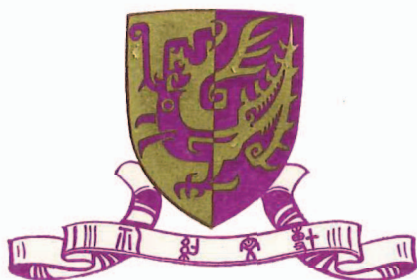


中文大學概況

CALENDAR
1968-1969

THE
CHINESE
UNIVERSITY
OF
HONG KONG



UNIVERSITY HEADQUARTERS 大學本部

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| 1. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CENTRE | 范克廉樓 |
| 2. UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION BUILDING | 辦事處 |
| 3. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | 圖書館 |
| 4. UNIVERSITY MALL | 庭園 |
| 5. UNIVERSITY SCIENCE CENTRE | 科學館 |
| 6. BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND ECONOMICS | 研究院(商科經濟) |
| 7. CHINESE STUDIES | 中國文化研究所 |
| 8. EDUCATION, SOCIAL SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES | 研究院(教育,社會,人文) |
| 9. UNIVERSITY DRAMATIC CENTRE | 戲劇研究所 |
| 10. UNIVERSITY AUDITORIUM | 禮堂 |
| 11. INTER-UNIVERSITY HALL | 博文苑 |
| 12. POST-GRADUATE HALL | 研究生宿舍 |
| 13. UNIVERSITY HEALTH CENTRE | 診療所 |
| 14. SPORTS CENTRE | 體育館 |
| 15. VICE-CHANCELLOR'S LODGE | 校長住宅 |
| 16. SENIOR STAFF QUARTERS | 高級教職員住宅 |
| 17. PROFESSORS' AND SENIOR STAFF QUARTERS | 高級教職員住宅 |
| 18. MINOR STAFF QUARTERS | 職工宿舍 |
| 19. BUS TERMINUS AND TRANSFORMER ROOM | 交通車站及變壓器室 |
| 20. CAR PARKS | 停車場 |

UNITED COLLEGE 聯合書院

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 21. ADMINISTRATION AND ARTS TEACHING BUILDING | 辦事處及文學院 |
| 22. COLLEGE HALL | 禮堂 |
| 23. LIBRARY | 圖書館 |
| 24. SCIENCE BUILDING | 理學院 |
| 25. COMMERCE AND SOCIAL SCIENCE BUILDING | 商科及社會科學館 |
| 26. STAFF AND STUDENT AMENITIES AND GYMNASIUM | 教職員及學生服務處 |
| 27. JESUIT-MARYKNOLL HOSTELS | 學生宿舍 |
| 28. STUDENTS' HOSTELS | 學生宿舍 |
| 29. PRESIDENT'S HOUSE | 院長住宅 |
| 30. STAFF QUARTERS | 教職員住宅 |
| 31. MINOR STAFF QUARTERS | 職工宿舍 |

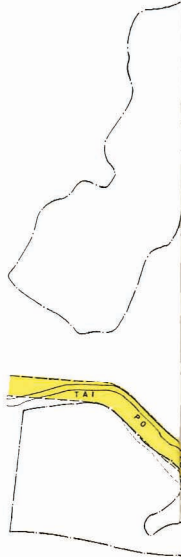
NEW ASIA COLLEGE 新亞書院

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 32. ADMINISTRATION AND FINE ARTS BUILDING | 辦事處及美術館 |
| 33. ARTS AND COMMERCE BUILDING | 文商館 |
| 34. LIBRARY | 圖書館 |
| 35. COLLEGE HALL | 禮堂 |
| 36. SCIENCE BUILDING | 理學院 |
| 37. STUDENTS' HOSTELS | 學生宿舍 |
| 38. STAFF AND STUDENT AMENITIES | 教職員及學生服務處 |
| 39. PRESIDENT'S HOUSE | 院長住宅 |
| 40. STAFF QUARTERS | 教職員住宅 |
| 41. YALE-IN-CHINA CENTRE | 雅禮協會 |
| 42. MINOR STAFF QUARTERS | 職工宿舍 |

CHUNG CHI COLLEGE 崇基學院

- Existing Buildings — 現有建築物**
- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| 43. ADMINISTRATION BUILDING | 辦事處 |
| 44. TEACHING BUILDINGS | 課室 |
| 45. LIBRARY | 圖書館 |
| 46. STAFF CENTRE | 教職員聯誼會 |
| 47. STAFF QUARTERS | 教職員住宅 |
| 48. STUDENTS' HOSTELS | 學生宿舍 |
| 49. CLINIC | 診療所 |
| 50. STADIUM | 運動場 |
| 51. PRESIDENT'S HOUSE | 院長住宅 |
| 52. COLLEGE CHAPEL | 教堂 |

- Proposed Additions — 增設建築物**
- | | |
|---------------------------|-------|
| 53. ARTS BUILDING | 人文館 |
| 54. LIBRARY | 圖書館 |
| 55. SEMINARY | 神學院 |
| 56. STUDENTS' DINING ROOM | 膳堂 |
| 57. MUSIC | 音樂館 |
| 58. STAFF QUARTERS | 教職員住宅 |
| 59. STUDENTS' HOSTELS | 學生宿舍 |
| 60. FUTURE EXTENSION | 擴建地點 |
| 61. MINOR STAFF QUARTERS | 職工宿舍 |





香港中文大學

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

建設計劃全圖 MASTER DEVELOPMENT PLAN



香港中文大學概況

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY

OF

HONG KONG

Calendar

1968 - 1969

Please address correspondence to —

The Registrar,
The Chinese University of Hong Kong,
677, Nathan Road,
Kowloon, Hong Kong.
Cable Address: SINOVERSITY

Address after March 1969:

The Chinese University of Hong Kong,
Shatin,
New Territories,
Hong Kong.

Information as of 30th June, 1968.

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Almanac	1
Ordinance	13
Statutes	23
Officers of the University	46
Members of the Council	47
Council Committees	50
Members of the Senate	53
Members of the Graduate Council	55
The Undergraduate Examinations Board	56
The Matriculation Board	57
Senate Committees	58
Advisory Boards on Academic Matters	61
Deans	63
Professors, Visiting Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers	64
Directors of Research Centres	69
External Examiners	71
Boards and Committees	75
Administrative Officers	94
General Information	
Origin	98
Buildings and Lands	100
Finance	102
Liaison with the World of Learning	102
Admission	104

Summer Intensive Course in English	104
Faculties, Degrees, and Diplomas	104
Undergraduate Teaching	105
Professional Departments	106
University Library	106
Fees	108
Financial Aid to Students	109
Scholarships and Bursaries	110
University Motto, Colours, and Emblem	114
Caps, Gowns and Hoods	115
Student Health Service	116
Appointments Service	116
Publications	116
Graduate School	117
School of Education	123
Department of Extramural Studies	126
Institutes and Research Centres	127
Foundation Colleges	
Chung Chi College	139
New Asia College	158
United College	177
Matriculation Regulations (1969)	195
Regulations for the University Intermediate Examination	199
Regulations for the Degree Examination, 1968	203
Graduates <i>Honoris Causa</i>	212
Graduates and Diplomates	213

ALMANAC

1968 — 1969

1968 August	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1 Th		Academic Year 1968-69 begins		Academic Year 1968-69 begins
5 M	First Monday in August (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
6 T	*A.A.P.C. Meeting			
9 F		College Council Meeting	Academic Board Meeting	
13 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting		College Council Meeting	
16 F				
20 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			
21 W				
23 F		Orientation of new students begins Orientation of new students ends		
26 M	Liberation Day (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
27 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting		Registration of students — Faculty of Arts	
28 W	**Council Meeting	Registration of new students — Faculty of Arts	Registration of students — Faculty of Science	
29 Th		Registration of new students — Faculty of Science	Registration of students — Faculty of Commerce and Social Science	

* A.A.P.C. (Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee) Meetings are normally held each Tuesday or the next day when that Tuesday happens to be a holiday.

** Council Meetings are normally held on the last Tuesday of each month.

Subject to change

1968 September	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
2 M			Academic Year 1968-69 begins	Orientation of new students begins
3 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Registration of 2nd-year students		
4 W		Registration of 3rd-year students		
5 Th		Academic Board Meeting		
6 F		Registration of 4th-year students		Orientation of new students ends
7 S				Classes begin
9 M	Classes begin	Classes begin	Classes begin	
10 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	College Council Meeting	Monthly Assembly	
13 F				Sites and Buildings Committee Meeting
17 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Arts		
19 Th		Last day for changing courses		
21 S				Bulletin Editorial Sub- Committee Meeting
23 M				
24 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting	Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Science	Founder's Day and Confucius's Birthday (offices closed)	
26 Th				
28 S				
29 Su			Re-examination	

Subject to change

1968 October	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Academic Board Meeting (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
3 Th	Day following Mid-Autumn Festival (offices closed)		Change of study list	Finance Committee Meeting
7 M	A.A.P.C. Meeting		Change of study list	Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Arts
8 T			Double Tenth (offices closed)	
9 W			Monthly Assembly	
10 Th			8th Congregation — classes suspended in the afternoon	8th Congregation — classes suspended in the afternoon
11 F	8th Congregation — classes suspended in the afternoon	8th Congregation — classes suspended in the afternoon for dropping courses		
14 M				Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Science
15 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	(classes as usual)	(classes as usual)	College Council Meeting (classes as usual)
17 Th	University Foundation Day — classes as usual		Academic Board Meeting	
18 F				College Foundation Day Academic Board Meeting
20 Su				
22 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Meeting of the Board of Governors	College Council Meeting	
25 F				Meeting of the Board of Trustees (offices closed)
29 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	
30 W	Council Meeting Chung Young Festival (offices closed)	Climbing of Ma On Shan Founders' Day		
31 Th				

Subject to change

1968 November	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
5 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Academic Board Meeting		Student Welfare Committee Meeting
7 Th		Last day for reporting 1st-year students' Mid- Term grades	Monthly Assembly	
8 F		College Council Meeting		
11 M				Publications Committee Meeting
12 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			Library Committee Meeting
13 W				
18 M				College Journal Editorial Sub-Committee Meeting
19 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			
26 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting			

Subject to change

1968 December	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
3 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Academic Board Meeting	Monthly Assembly	Academic Board Meeting
5 Th		College Track Meet — classes suspended in the afternoon		
6 F		College Track Meet — classes suspended		
7 S				
10 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	College Council Meeting	Academic Board Meeting	
13 F				
17 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting		College Council Meeting	
20 F	Last teaching day of First Term	Last teaching day of First Term	Last teaching day of First Term	Last teaching day of First Term
21 S				
23 M			Christmas and New Year Vacation begins	Christmas and New Year Vacation begins
24 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Christmas and New Year Vacation begins (offices closed)	Christmas and New Year Vacation begins (offices closed)	
25 W	Christmas Day (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
26 Th	First week-day after Christmas (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
31 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	

Subject to change

1969 January	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1 W	First week-day in January (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
2 Th		Christmas and New Year Vacation ends	Christmas and New Year Vacation ends	
3 F		Term Examination begins	Final Examination begins	
7 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Term Examination ends Last day for reporting Term grades	Final Examination ends	Finance Committee Meeting
8 W		College Council Meeting	Registration of students— Faculties of Arts and Science	
9 Th		Academic Board Meeting	Registration of students— Faculty of Commerce and Social Science	Christmas and New Year Vacation ends
10 F				
11 S				
13 M	Classes resume for Second Term	Classes resume for Second Term	Classes resume for Second Term	Classes resume for Second Term
14 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			
17 F			Monthly Assembly	
21 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			
22 W		Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Arts		
23 Th		Last day for changing courses		College Council Meeting
25 S				
27 M				Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Arts
28 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting			
29 W				Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Commerce and Social Science
30 Th		Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Science		
31 F		Meeting of the Board of Governors		Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Science

Subject to change

1969 February	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
4 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Academic Board Meeting	Monthly Assembly	Meeting of the Board of Trustees
6 Th				Bulletin Editorial Sub-Committee Meeting
7 F				Academic Board Meeting
10 M	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Last day for dropping courses College Council Meeting	Academic Board Meeting	
11 T		Last day for application to take Degree Examination		
14 F				
15 S				
16 Su		Chinese New Year Vacation begins (offices closed)	Chinese New Year Vacation begins (offices closed)	Chinese New Year Vacation begins (offices closed)
17 M	Chinese New Year's Day (offices closed)			
18 T	Second Day of Chinese New Year (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
19 W	Third Day of Chinese New Year (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
23 Su		Chinese New Year Vacation ends	Chinese New Year Vacation ends	Chinese New Year Vacation ends
25 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			
28 F	Council Meeting		College Council Meeting	

Subject to change

1969 March	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1 S		Last day for reporting 1st year students' Mid- Term grades		
4 T 6 Th 7 F	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Academic Board Meeting	Monthly Assembly	
11 T 13 Th 14 F	A.A.P.C. Meeting	College Council Meeting		Student Welfare Committee Meeting
17 M 18 T 20 Th	A.A.P.C. Meeting			College Journal Editorial Sub-Committee Meeting Sites and Buildings Committee Meeting
25 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting			Publications Committee Meeting
31 M	General Holiday in lieu of that for the Ching Ming Festival (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)

Subject to change

1969 April	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Academic Board Meeting	Easter Vacation begins	(offices closed)
3 Th	Good Friday (offices closed)	Easter Vacation begins	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
4 F	The day following Good Friday and Ching Ming Festival (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
5 S				
7 M	Easter Monday (offices closed)	Easter Vacation ends	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
8 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	(offices closed)	Easter Vacation ends	Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Arts
9 W				Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Science
10 Th		College Council Meeting	Monthly Assembly	Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Commerce and Social Science
11 F				
15 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting		Academic Board Meeting	Academic Board Meeting Finance Committee Meeting
16 W			(offices closed)	(offices closed)
17 Th				College Council Meeting
18 F				Last teaching day of Second Term
21 M	Queen's Birthday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	College Council Meeting	
22 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting		Last teaching day of Second Term	
24 Th				
25 F				
26 S	Last teaching day of Second Term	Last teaching day of Second Term		
28 M	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Final Examination begins	Final Examination begins	
29 T	Council Meeting			

Subject to change

1969 May	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
3 S		Final Examination ends	Final Examination ends	
6 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting Degree Examination begins			
7 W		Last day for reporting Term grades		
13 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Arts Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Science		
14 W				Library Committee Meeting
15 Th		Academic Board Meeting		
20 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			
23 F		Meeting of the Board of Governors		
26 M		(offices closed)		
27 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting			

Subject to change

1969 June	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1 Su		Baccalaureate Service		Bulletin Editorial Sub-Committee Meeting
2 M		Academic Year 1968-69 ends		
3 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			
10 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	College Council Meeting		
13 F				
17 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			(offices closed)
19 Th	Dragon Boat Festival (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	
20 F			Academic Board Meeting	
24 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting			College Council Meeting
26 Th			College Council Meeting	
27 F				
30 M			Academic Year 1968-69 ends	

Subject to change

1969 July	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1 T	First week-day in July (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
2 W	A.A.P.C. Meeting			
8 T 11 F	A.A.P.C. Meeting	College Council Meeting		Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Arts
14 M				Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Commerce and Social Science
15 T 16 W 17 Th	A.A.P.C. Meeting			Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Science Finance Committee Meeting
21 M 22 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			Academic Board Meeting
28 M 29 T 31 Th	A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting			Meeting of the Board of Trustees Academic Year 1968-69 ends

Subject to change

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

ORDINANCE

[*The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance, No. 28 of 1963, as amended by The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 18 of 1964, The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 43 of 1965, and by The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 38 of 1967.*]

An Ordinance to establish The Chinese University of Hong Kong, to provide for its incorporation, constitution, functions and matters connected therewith.

WHEREAS it is desirable to establish a University with a federal constitution in which the principal language of instruction shall be Chinese — Preamble.

- (a) to assist in the preservation, dissemination, communication and increase of knowledge;
- (b) to provide with the Colleges regular courses of instruction in the humanities, the sciences and other branches of learning of a standard required and expected of a University of the highest standing;
- (c) to stimulate the intellectual and cultural development of Hong Kong and thereby to assist in promoting its economic and social welfare:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE it enacted by the Governor of Hong Kong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) Ordinance, 1967. Short title.
2. (1) In this Ordinance and in any Statutes made thereunder, unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation.

“Appointed Teachers” and “Directors of University Studies” respectively mean the Appointed Teachers and Directors of University Studies of the University as provided by section 18;

“approved course of study” means a course of study approved by the Senate;

“Board of Governors” means the Board of Governors or Board of Trustees of a College;

“Chancellor”, “Vice-Chancellor”, “Pro-Vice-Chancellor” and “Treasurer”, respectively mean the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Treasurer of the University;

“College” means a college of the University as provided by section 5;

“Council”, “Senate”, “Convocation”, “Faculties” and “Boards of Studies” respectively mean the Council, Senate, Convocation, Faculties and Boards of Studies of the University;

“Foundation Colleges” means Chung Chi College, New Asia College and The United College of Hong Kong;

“graduates” and “students” respectively mean the graduates and students of the University;

“members” means such persons as are prescribed by the Statutes to be members;

“Officers” means the Officers of the University as provided by section 6;

“President” means President of a College;

“Registrar” and “Librarian” respectively mean the Registrar and Librarian of the University;

“Statutes” means the Statutes of the University made under section 20;

“University” means The Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學) incorporated by section 4.

Special
resolution.

(2) A special resolution is a resolution passed at one meeting of the Council and confirmed at a subsequent meeting held not less than one calendar month nor more than six months after the former meeting, and which is approved at each meeting by —

(a) not less than three-fourths of those present and voting, and

(b) not less than half the whole membership of the Council.

3. The Council may, when it thinks fit, appoint one or more persons to visit any College of the University, with power to inspect the records, buildings, equipment and general facilities in any department and in any subject of study in such College and report thereon to the Council.

Visitation.

4. There shall be established in the Colony of Hong Kong a University with the name of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學) and the Colleges and members of the University shall be a body corporate and shall have perpetual succession and may sue and be sued in that name and shall have and may use a common seal and may take by gift or otherwise purchase and hold, grant, demise or otherwise dispose of real or personal estate:

Incorporation.

Provided that no dividend or bonus whatsoever shall be paid and no gift or division of money shall be made by or on behalf of the University to any of its members except by way of prize, reward or special grant.

5. (1) The constituent Colleges of the University shall comprise Chung Chi College, New Asia College and The United College of Hong Kong as Foundation Colleges and such other institutions as may from time to time by Ordinance in accordance with a special resolution of the Council be declared to be Colleges of the University.

Composition.

(2) No provision in the constitution of any of the Colleges shall be of effect if it is in conflict with or is inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance.

(3) No person shall be excluded from being a member of the University by reason of sex, race or religion.

6. (1) The Officers of the University shall be the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer, the Registrar, the Librarian and such other persons as may by special resolution be designated as Officers.

Officers.

(2) The Chancellor shall be the head of the University and may confer degrees in the name of the University.

(3) The Governor shall be the Chancellor.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the chief academic and administrative officer of the University and shall be a member of the Council and the Chairman of the Senate, and may confer degrees.

(5) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall carry out all the functions and duties whatsoever of the Vice-Chancellor in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor, except that he may not confer degrees.

(6) The manner and period of appointment of the Treasurer shall be as prescribed by the Statutes, and his duties shall be such as the Council may determine.

Council, Senate
and Convocation;
their constitu-
tions, powers and
duties.

7. There shall be a Council, a Senate and a Convocation whose respective constitutions, powers and duties shall be such as are prescribed by this Ordinance and the Statutes.

Council.

8. The Council, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, shall be the governing and executive body of the University and shall provide for the custody and use of the University seal and shall administer the property of the University as distinct from that of the Colleges and shall manage the affairs of the University.

Senate.

9. The Senate shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes and subject also to review by the Council, have the control and regulation of —

- (a) instruction, education and research;
- (b) the conducting of examinations for students;
- (c) the award of degrees other than degrees *honoris causa*; and
- (d) the award of diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions of the University.

Convocation.

10. The Convocation of the University shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, consist of the graduates and such other persons as may be prescribed by the Statutes and may make representations to the Council and the Senate upon any matters affecting or concerning the interests of the University.

Composition of
the Council.

11. The Council shall consist of —

- (a) The Chairman of the Council;
- (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- (d) the Treasurer;
- (e) one member elected from among its own members by the Board of Governors of each of the Colleges;

- (f) the President or, where applicable, the Acting President of each of the Colleges and, where the President of any College is the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, such representative of that College as the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall nominate;
- (g) members of the Senate, equal in number to the number of the Colleges, elected by the Senate so that there shall be one member of the Academic Board of each College;
- (h) four persons from universities or educational organizations outside Hong Kong who shall be nominated by the Council;
- (i) four persons nominated by the Chancellor;
- (j) three persons elected by Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council;
- (k) not more than four other persons, normally resident in Hong Kong, who shall be elected by the Council;
- (l) after a date to be appointed by the Council, such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding three as shall be determined by the Council from time to time, to be elected by the Convocation in the manner determined by the Council.

12. Persons who hold appointments in the University or any of the Colleges or who are members of the Board of Governors of any of the Colleges shall not be eligible for nomination, election or appointment as the case may be to membership of the Council under paragraph (i), (j), (k), or (l) of section 11.

Ineligibility for membership of Council.

13. (1) The Chairman of the Council shall be appointed by the Chancellor on the nomination of the Council from persons under paragraph (i), (j), (k) or (l) of section 11.

Chairman of Council.

(2) The Chairman of the Council shall hold office for four years and may be re-appointed for additional periods not exceeding a total of four years:

Provided that no person shall hold the office of Chairman for more than a period of eight years in all.

14. Members of the Council shall serve for such period as may be prescribed by Statute.

Period of service on Council.

15. The Council shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and to any Statute made thereunder —

Powers of the Council.

- (a) exercise a general supervision of the affairs, purposes and functions of the University;

(b) have the custody, control and disposition of all the property, funds, fees and investments of the University as distinct from the property, funds and investments of the Colleges and shall manage the financial affairs of the University as distinct from those of the Colleges, save that no College shall apply for or accept any property —

(i) from any government, including the Government of Hong Kong, or government source without the consent of the Council; or

(ii) which may in the opinion of the Council adversely affect the interests of the University;

(c) make such University appointments as it deems proper;

(d) have power to approve the fees charged by the University and the Colleges in respect of approved courses of study.

Composition of
the Senate.

16. (1) The Senate shall consist of —

(a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman;

(b) the Presidents or, where applicable, the Acting Presidents of the Colleges;

(c) one Vice-President from each of the Colleges;

(d) the Professors;

(e) one Reader in respect of each academic subject wherein no Professor is appointed, such Reader to be an Appointed Teacher in such subject;

(f) the Directors of University Studies who are not already members of the Senate by virtue of the provisions of paragraph (d) or (e);

(g) six members who shall be elected, two members to be elected from among, and by, the Readers, Senior Lecturers and Lecturers in each College, such members being persons not already members of the Senate;

(h) the Librarian or, where applicable, the Acting Librarian.

(2) Membership of the Senate shall be for such period as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Committees
generally.

17. (1) The Council shall establish a Finance Committee and an Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, and the Council and the Senate may establish such other committees as they think fit.

(2) Unless otherwise expressly provided, any committee may consist partly of persons who are not members of the Council or the Senate, as the case may be.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Council and the Senate respectively may, subject to any conditions they may think proper to impose, delegate any of their powers and duties to any Board or committee or to any Board of Studies or to any Officer or Director of University Studies.

(4) Any committee established under this section may make such Standing Orders including provision allowing a casting vote to the chairman thereof for the conduct of meetings as it thinks fit.

18. (1) The Appointed Teachers shall be the Professors, the Readers and the Senior Lecturers.

Appointed Teachers, Directors of University Studies and Recognized Lecturers.

(2) One of the Appointed Teachers shall be designated by the Council in consultation with the Senate in respect of each academic subject as Director of University Studies in that subject.

19. (1) There shall be a Faculty of Arts, a Faculty of Science, a Faculty of Commerce and Social Science, and such other Faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Faculties, etc.

(2) The Council, on the recommendation of the Senate, may form such institutes for the promotion of study and learning as the Council may from time to time determine.

(3) The Senate may establish such Boards of Studies as it may from time to time determine.

20. (1) The Council may by special resolution make Statutes subject to the approval thereof by the Chancellor prescribing or providing for —

Statutes.

- (a) the administration of the University;
- (b) the membership of the University;
- (c) appointments, elections, resignation and retirement and removal of officers and staff of the University;
- (d) examinations;
- (e) the conferring of degrees and the award of other academic distinctions;
- (f) the powers of the Council and the Senate;
- (g) the Convocation;
- (h) the Faculties, their membership and functions;
- (i) the Boards of Studies, their membership and functions;

- (j) the exercise of any function by the University, the Council, the Senate, the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Officers, teachers and members;
- (k) financial procedure;
- (l) fees payable to the University as a condition of admission to any examinations held by the University or for the conferring of any of the degrees of the University or for the award of any diploma or certificate or other academic distinction or for attendance at a University Extension Course or any similar purpose;
- (m) the admission of students;
- (n) the welfare of students;
- (o) the discipline of students;
- (p) generally the carrying into effect of this Ordinance.

(2) No Statute may be made which will result in a change in the constitution of any of the Colleges unless the consent of the College concerned to the making thereof has first been obtained.

Decrees and regulations.

21. The Council and the Senate may from time to time make decrees and regulations respectively to direct and regulate the affairs of the University, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes. The power to make decrees and regulations shall include the power to repeal, amend, add to or alter any decrees or regulations theretofore made.

Degrees and other awards.

22. The University may —

- (a) confer such degrees as may be specified in the Statutes;
- (b) award diplomas and certificates and such other academic distinctions as may be specified in the Statutes;
- (c) provide such lectures and instruction for persons not being members of the University as the University may determine;
- (d) confer degrees of Master or Doctor in accordance with the Statutes; and
- (e) subject to the provisions of the Statutes deprive any person of any degree conferred or diploma, certificate or other academic distinction awarded by the University.

23. There shall be an Honorary Degrees Committee which shall be constituted as provided by the Statutes for the purpose of advising the Council with regard to the award of degrees.

Honorary
Degrees
Committee.

24. (1) Contracts on behalf of the University may be made as follows —

Contracts.

(a) a contract which if made between private persons would be required by law to be in writing and if made according to English law to be under seal may be made on behalf of the University in writing under the common seal of the University;

(b) a contract which if made between private persons would be required by law to be in writing and signed by the parties to be charged therewith may be made on behalf of the University in writing signed by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Council;

(c) a contract which if made between private persons would be valid by law although made by parole only and not reduced into writing may be made by parole on behalf of the University by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Council.

(2) A contract made according to this section shall be effectual in law and shall bind the University and all other parties thereto.

(3) A contract made according to this section may be varied or discharged in the same manner in which it is authorized by this section to be made.

(4) Instruments under seal made on behalf of the University sealed with the common seal of the University signed by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or Treasurer of the University and countersigned by the Registrar shall be deemed to be duly executed.

25. (1) No vacancy in any of the offices described in section 6 nor any deficiency in the numbers nor defect in the composition of the Council or of the Senate or of the Convocation shall impair or affect the corporate existence of the University or any powers, rights or privileges conferred thereon by this Ordinance.

Saving as to
certain
deficiencies.

(2) No act or resolution of the Council or the Senate shall be invalid by reason only of any vacancy in, or any want of qualification by, or any invalidity in, the election or appointment of any member thereof.

Crown rent.

26. Rent payable to the Crown in respect of all land granted to the University by the Crown shall be limited in total to ten dollars per annum.

INTERIM PROVISIONS

Effect of consti-
tutions of the
Foundation
Colleges.
(29 of 1955).
(3 of 1957).

27. Upon the commencement of this Ordinance, the Chung Chi College Incorporation Ordinance, 1955, the Board of Trustees of The United College of Hong Kong Incorporation Ordinance, 1957, and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the New Asia College shall have effect only in so far as the provisions thereof are not in conflict with or inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance.

First Vice-
Chancellor and
first Pro-Vice-
Chancellor.

28. The Governor shall appoint the first Vice-Chancellor and the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

Interim
Statutes
Schedule.

29. The Statutes in the Schedule shall be of effect from the commencement of this Ordinance for a period of twenty-four months or until they are replaced by Statutes made under section 20, whichever period is the shorter, as though they had been made under section 20.

STATUTES

[Approved by a special resolution of the Council passed at a meeting held on 31st October, 1967, confirmed by the Council on 6th December, 1967 and approved by the Chancellor on 17th February, 1968. Came into effect on 17th February, 1968.]

STATUTE 1

Interpretation

In these Statutes, unless the context otherwise requires —
“Ordinance” means The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance.

STATUTE 2

Congregations

1. The time, place and procedure of the Congregations of the whole University shall be determined by the Chancellor.
2. The Chancellor, or in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor, shall preside at Congregations.
3. At least one Congregation shall be held in each academic year.

STATUTE 3

Members of the University

The members of the University shall be —

- (a) the Chancellor;
- (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- (d) the Treasurer;
- (e) the Presidents and the Vice-Presidents of the Colleges;
- (f) the members of the Council;
- (g) the members of the Senate;
- (h) the Appointed Teachers and Recognized Lecturers of the University;
- (i) the Librarian and Registrar of the University;

- (j) such other members of the staff of the University and of the several Colleges as the Council may from time to time determine;
- (k) Emeriti and Honorary and Research Professors;
- (l) the graduates and such other persons as are entitled in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 3 of Statute 13 to have their names placed upon the Convocation roll;
- (m) the students.

STATUTE 4

The Chancellor

1. The Chancellor, when present, shall preside at Congregations of the University.
2. The Chancellor shall be entitled —
 - (a) to call for information in regard to any matter relating to the welfare of the University from the Vice-Chancellor and the Chairman of the Council, whose duty it shall be to provide such information; and
 - (b) on the receipt of such information to recommend to the Council such action as he deems proper.

STATUTE 5

The Vice-Chancellor

1. The Vice-Chancellor other than the first Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Council after receiving the advice of a committee established by the Council and composed of the Chairman of the Council, the President of each of the Colleges, two members nominated by the Council from among its number and two members nominated by the Senate from among its number.
2. The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for such period and on such terms as may be determined by the Council.
3. The Vice-Chancellor shall —
 - (a) have the right and duty to advise the Council on any matter affecting the policy, finance and administration of the University;
 - (b) be generally responsible to the Council for the maintenance of the efficiency and good order of the University and for ensuring the proper enforcement of the Statutes, decrees and regulations;

- (c) be responsible for the discipline of every student outside the College to which he belongs and shall report to the Senate at its next meeting if he has suspended or expelled any student;
- (d) present an annual report to the Convocation on the state of the University;
- (e) have power to appoint a person to discharge the functions and duties of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, a Dean of a Faculty, a Director of University Studies, the Registrar, or the Librarian during a temporary vacancy in any such appointment or during the temporary absence or inability of the holder of any such appointment;
- (f) have power in case of emergency to appoint external examiners.

STATUTE 6

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor

1. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor other than the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Council, after consultation with the Vice-Chancellor, from among the Presidents of the Colleges who shall normally hold this office in rotation.
2. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for two years.

STATUTE 7

The Treasurer

The Treasurer shall be appointed by the Council and shall hold office for three years, and may be re-appointed and when he is re-appointed he shall hold office for a further period or periods of three years.

STATUTE 8

The Registrar and the Librarian

1. The Registrar —
 - (a) shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council;
 - (b) shall be Secretary of the Council, the Senate, the Convocation, the Faculties and the Boards of Studies and shall cause minutes of their proceedings to be kept;

- (c) shall be responsible for the custody of the University seal and for affixing it to documents in accordance with the directions given by the Council in the exercise of its powers under the Ordinance and these Statutes;
 - (d) shall be custodian of the records of the University;
 - (e) shall discharge such other duties as are specified in the Ordinance and Statutes and such other duties as may be determined by the Council.
2. The Librarian shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council, and shall have such duties as the Council shall determine after consultation with the Senate.

STATUTE 9

The Council

1. The nominated and elected members of the Council shall hold office for three years from the date of their nomination or election and shall be eligible for re-nomination or re-election provided that members elected under provisions of paragraphs (e) and (g) of section 11 of the Ordinance shall cease to be members of the Council if they cease to be members of the Board of Governors or of the Senate respectively which elected them.
2. Should a nominated or elected member of the Council die or resign during his period of membership, the body which nominated or elected him shall duly nominate or elect, as the case may be, a successor whose membership of the Council shall be for the unexpired period of membership of his predecessor.
3. Members of the Council whose membership derives from the provisions of paragraphs (b), (c), (d) and (f) of section 11 of the Ordinance shall remain members of the Council for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Council.
4. The Council shall elect from among its members a Vice-Chairman who shall hold office for a period of two years. A retiring Vice-Chairman may be re-elected.
5. Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and the Statutes and without derogating from the generality of its power, it is specifically prescribed —
 - (1) that the Council shall have the power —
 - (a) to make Statutes, provided that no Statute shall be made until the Senate of the University and the Board of Governors of each College shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;

- (b) to make decrees for any purpose for which decrees are or may be authorized to be made, provided that no decree shall be made until the Senate of the University and the Board of Governors of each College shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;
- (c) to invest any money belonging to the University;
- (d) to borrow money on behalf of the University;
- (e) to sell, buy, exchange, lease or accept leases of any real or personal property on behalf of the University;
- (f) to enter into, vary, perform and cancel contracts on behalf of the University;
- (g) to require the Board of Governors of each College annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time to submit in such form and at such time as the Council may determine estimates of the expenditure necessary to carry out the work of that College;
- (h) to require the Board of Governors of each College annually to produce its audited accounts in such form and at such time as the Council may determine;
- (i) to receive from public sources grants for capital and recurrent expenditure;
- (j) to receive gifts;
- (k) to make grants to the Boards of Governors of the several Colleges for capital and recurrent expenditure;
- (l) to provide for the welfare of persons employed by the University as distinct from the Colleges and the wives, widows and dependants of such persons, including the payment of money, pensions, or other payments and to subscribe to benevolent and other funds for the benefit of such persons;
- (m) to provide for the discipline and welfare of students;
- (n) to recommend the award of degrees *honoris causa*;
- (o) after report from the Senate to establish additional Faculties or to abolish, combine or subdivide any Faculty;
- (p) with the consent of the Senate and the Board of Governors of the College in which the appointment is tenable to abolish or hold in abeyance any professorship, readership or senior lectureship;
- (q) to prescribe fees of the University.

- (2) that it shall be the duty of the Council —
- (a) to elect a Treasurer and to determine his duties;
 - (b) to appoint bankers, auditors and any other agents whom it seems expedient to appoint;
 - (c) to appoint an Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and the Presidents of the several Colleges;
 - (d) to cause proper books of account to be kept for all sums of money received and expended by the University and for the assets and liabilities of the University so that such books give true and fair statement of financial transactions and position of the University;
 - (e) to cause the accounts of the University to be audited within six months after the termination of each financial year as the Council may determine;
 - (f) to receive annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time from the Vice-Chancellor, after he has consulted the Senate, and to approve estimates of expenditure required to carry out the central activities of the University as defined in Statute 25;
 - (g) to receive annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time from the Board of Governors of each College the estimates of expenditure required to carry out the work of that College and approve these estimates with such amendments as the Council deems necessary after consultation with the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee;
 - (h) to authorize capital expenditure upon the provision of buildings, libraries, laboratories, premises, furniture, apparatus and other equipment needed for carrying on the central activities of the University as defined in Statute 25;
 - (i) to receive from the Boards of Governors of the several Colleges estimates of the capital funds required to enable the Colleges to provide buildings, libraries, laboratories, premises, furniture, apparatus and other equipment needed for carrying out the work of the Colleges and University, and to approve the same with such amendments as the Council deems necessary;

- (j) in consultation with the Senate to encourage and provide for research by members of the University;
 - (k) to review the instruction and teaching in courses of study leading to degrees, diplomas, certificates and other awards of the University;
 - (l) after consultation with the Senate, to institute professorships, readerships and senior lectureships and, with the consent of the Board of Governors of the College concerned, to assign thereto any such professorship, readership or senior lectureship;
 - (m) to be administered or cause to administer a Superannuation Fund or Funds for the benefit of persons employed by both the University and the College;
 - (n) to establish Boards of Advisers and to appoint external experts thereto on the recommendation of the Senate;
 - (o) to appoint on such terms and conditions as the Council may determine each professor, reader and senior lecturer and the Librarian and the Registrar on the recommendation of duly constituted Boards of Advisers;
 - (p) to make, on such terms and conditions as the Council may determine, such other University appointments as the Council deems necessary;
 - (q) on the recommendation of the Senate to designate an Appointed Teacher in each subject as Director of University Studies in that subject;
 - (r) to appoint external examiners on the recommendation of the Senate;
 - (s) to provide for the printing and publication of works which may be issued by the University; and
 - (t) to consider reports from the Senate, and if the Council deems it proper to do so, to take action thereon.
6. The Council shall meet at least three times in each academic year and additionally on the written request of the Chairman of the Council or the Vice-Chancellor or any five members of the Council.
7. Seven days' notice in writing of any meeting of the Council shall be sent by the Registrar to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda thereof, and no business not included in the agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any two members present object.

8. The Council may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than seven days' notice has been given in writing by the Registrar to members of the Council of the proposal so to amend or rescind.
9. The quorum at any meeting of the Council shall be ten.

STATUTE 10

Financial Procedure

1. The Council shall fix the financial year.
2. The Council shall appoint a Finance Committee, to which persons who are not members of the Council may be appointed, and all matters within the jurisdiction of the Council which have important financial implications shall stand referred to the Financial Committee.
3. The Finance Committee shall submit to the Council, before the beginning of the financial year, draft estimates of income and expenditure of the Colleges and of all other activities of the University and such estimates, amended as the Council may think fit, shall be approved by the Council before the beginning of the financial year.
4. The Council may revise the estimates during the course of the financial year.
5. The estimates shall show the income and expenditure of the University and the estimated surplus or deficit for the year. The estimated expenditure shall be shown under votes, heads and sub-heads. Any variation of the amount of any vote, head or sub-head shall require the sanction of the Council. Any transfer between votes shall require the sanction of the Council. Any transfer between heads shall require the sanction of the Finance Committee. Any transfer between sub-heads shall require the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer.
6. As soon as practicable after the end of the financial year, a balance sheet and income and expenditure account with supporting schedules shall be submitted to the auditors.
7. The audited accounts, with any comments thereon made by the auditors, shall be submitted to the Council.
8. Nothing in this Statute shall deprive the Council of power to invest surpluses or prospective surpluses at any time.

STATUTE 11

The Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee

1. The Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor as Chairman, and the Presidents,

- or, in their absence, the Acting Presidents, of the several Colleges as members. The University Registrar, or in his absence, the Deputy Registrar, shall serve as Secretary.
2. Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and the Statutes, it shall be the duty of the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee —
 - (a) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in the performance of his duties;
 - (b) to initiate plans of University development;
 - (c) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in reviewing and co-ordinating the annual and supplementary estimates of recurrent and capital expenditures of the Colleges and those for the central activities of the University, before transmitting them to the Finance Committee of the Council;
 - (d) to review all proposed academic and administrative appointments by the Colleges and the University that are at and above the level of Tutors and Demonstrators or their equivalent (except College Presidents and Vice-Presidents) before these appointments are made by the appropriate authorities;
 - (e) to be informed of all clerical and technical appointments by the Colleges and the University;
 - (f) to deal with other matters referred to it by the Council.
 3. The Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee shall report to the Council through the Vice-Chancellor.

STATUTE 12

The Senate

1. Members of the Senate whose membership derives from the provisions of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (f) and (h) of section 16 of the Ordinance shall remain members of the Senate for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Senate.
2. Elected members shall hold office for two years from the date of their election and shall be eligible for re-election provided that they shall cease to be members of the Senate if they cease to be Senior Lecturers or Recognized Lecturers within the College by whose members they were elected or if they become Directors of University Studies. Should an elected member die or resign from the Senate or cease to be a Senior Lecturer or Recognized Lecturer within the College by whose members he was elected or become a Director of University Studies a successor shall be duly elected who shall be a member of the Senate for the unexpired period of membership of his predecessor.

3. Subject to the Ordinance and Statutes, the Senate shall have the following powers and duties —
- (a) to promote research by members of the University;
 - (b) to regulate the admission of persons to approved courses of study and their attendance at such courses;
 - (c) to direct and regulate the instruction and teaching in approved courses of study and to conduct the examinations leading to degrees, diplomas, certificates and other awards of the University;
 - (d) to make, after report from the Faculties concerned, all regulations for giving effect to the Statutes and decrees relating to approved courses of study and examinations;
 - (e) to appoint internal examiners after report from the Boards of Studies concerned;
 - (f) to recommend after report from the Boards of Studies concerned external examiners for appointment by the Council;
 - (g) to recommend the conferment of degrees (other than degrees *honoris causa*) and to award diplomas, certificates and other distinctions;
 - (h) to fix, subject to any conditions made by the donors and accepted by the Council, the times, the mode and the conditions of competition for University scholarships, bursaries and prizes, and to award the same;
 - (i) to recommend to the Council the institution, abolition or holding in abeyance of any professorship, readership or senior lectureship and the assignment of any such post to a College;
 - (j) to recommend to the Council external experts to serve as members of Boards of Advisers;
 - (k) to elect members of the Senate to be members of the Council as provided in paragraph (g) of section 11 of the Ordinance;
 - (l) to report to the Council on all Statutes and decrees and proposed changes thereof;
 - (m) to report to the Council on any academic matter;
 - (n) to discuss any matter relating to the University and to report its views to the Council;
 - (o) to report to the Council on any matters referred to the Senate by the Council;
 - (p) to consider estimates of expenditure prepared in respect of the central activities of the University, and to report thereon to the Council;

- (q) to formulate, modify or revise schemes for the organization of Faculties and to assign to such Faculties their respective subjects; also to report to the Council on the expediency of establishing at any time other Faculties or as to the expediency of abolishing, combining or subdividing any Faculties;
 - (r) to establish, modify or abolish any Board of Studies and to determine its functions;
 - (s) to supervise the central library and laboratories;
 - (t) to require any undergraduate or student on academic grounds to terminate his studies at the University;
 - (u) to determine —
 - (i) the academic year which shall be a period not exceeding twelve consecutive months, and
 - (ii) the academic terms which shall be part of an academic year;
 - (v) to exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as the Council may authorize or require.
4. The Senate shall hold at least three meetings in each academic year and additionally at any time at the direction of the Chairman or on the written request of any five members of the Senate.
 5. Seven days' notice in writing of any meeting of the Senate shall be sent by the Registrar to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda therefor and no business not on such agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any two members present object.
 6. The Senate may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than seven days' notice has been given in writing by the Registrar to members of the Senate of the proposal so to amend or rescind.
 7. The quorum at any meeting of the Senate shall be ten.

STATUTE 13

The Convocation

1. The Convocation of the University shall consist of all persons whose names appear on the Convocation roll.
2. All persons who become graduates of the University shall be entitled to have their names entered on the Convocation roll:

Provided that persons on whom a degree *honoris causa* has been conferred shall not solely by reason thereof be members of Convocation, but may be elected by Convocation to be members thereof.

3. Any person who obtains a diploma issued by the Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Diploma Board in the academic year of establishment of the University shall be entitled to have his name entered on the Convocation roll.
4. The Convocation shall from its own members elect a Chairman and may elect a Vice-Chairman who shall respectively hold office for such periods as the Convocation may determine. No member shall be eligible for election as Chairman or Vice-Chairman unless he is normally resident in Hong Kong. Any retiring Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall be eligible for re-election.
5. In case of any casual vacancy in the office of Chairman or Vice-Chairman, the Convocation shall elect one of its members to fill the vacancy and the person so elected shall hold office for the remainder of the term for which his predecessor was appointed.
6. The Registrar shall be the Secretary of the Convocation and shall keep the roll thereof.
7. The Convocation shall from a date to be appointed by the Council elect such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding three as the Council shall determine from time to time to be members of the Council, provided that no person who holds an appointment in the University or in any of the Colleges or who is a member of the Board of Governors of any of the Colleges shall be eligible for such election.
8. The Convocation shall meet at least once in each calendar year and notice of such meeting shall be given four weeks before the date of meeting. Any member desiring to bring forward any business thereat shall forward a statement in writing to reach the Secretary at least three weeks before the date of meeting, setting forth in the form of motions the subject or subjects proposed for consideration.
9. The quorum at any meeting of the Convocation shall be as prescribed by the Council after report from the Convocation.
10. The constitution, functions, privileges and other matters relating to the Convocation shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

STATUTE 14

The Faculties

1. The Vice-Chancellor and the President of each of the Colleges shall be members of each Faculty *ex officio*.

2. Each Appointed Teacher and each Recognized Lecturer of the University shall be assigned by the Senate to a Faculty or Faculties and shall be a member of such Faculty or Faculties during the tenure of his appointment.
3. The members of each Faculty shall elect in such form and manner and for such period as may be determined by the Senate, a Dean of their Faculty from among the Professors, Readers and Directors of University Studies within the Faculty.
4. The Dean of any Faculty shall be eligible, but not immediately, for re-election provided he is still a member of the Faculty.
5. Each Faculty shall meet at least once a year, and shall have the power to discuss any matters relating to that Faculty and to express its opinion thereon to the Senate.
6. A Board of Faculty shall be established for each Faculty and shall consist of the Dean as Chairman, its Directors of University Studies, its Professors and Readers who are not Directors, and one other member of each of its constitutional Boards of Studies, as members. The Board of Faculty shall co-ordinate the activities of the Boards of Studies within the Faculty and it shall be its function to consider and deal with the recommendations of the Boards of Studies —
 - (a) on the content of courses for the degree(s); and
 - (b) on the details of syllabuses.

STATUTE 15

The Boards of Studies

1. It shall be the duty of each Board of Studies to advise the Senate on the courses of study within the purview of that Board of Studies, on the appointment of internal and external examiners and on such other matters as the Senate may request.
2. Each Board of Studies shall consist of —
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor *ex officio*;
 - (b) the President of each of the Colleges *ex officio*;
 - (c) all the Appointed Teachers and Recognized Lecturers in the subject concerned, serving in their individual capacities; and
 - (d) such Appointed Teachers and Recognized Lecturers in other subjects as in the opinion of the Senate contribute substantially to the teaching of students who are pursuing courses in the subject in which the Board is established.
3. Each Board of Studies shall elect a Chairman from among those of its members who are Directors of University Studies for such period as may be determined by the Senate.

STATUTE 16

Academic Staff

The academic staff of the University shall consist of —

- (a) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (b) the President of each of the Colleges;
- (c) one Vice-President from each of the Colleges;
- (d) the Appointed Teachers who shall be the Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers;
- (e) the Recognized Lecturers;
- (f) the Librarian; and
- (g) such other persons as the Council on the recommendation of the Senate may prescribe.

STATUTE 17

Appointment of University Staff

1. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for each appointment of Professor, Reader and Senior Lecturer —
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
 - (b) the President of the College to which the post is assigned, or a deputy appointed by him;
 - (c) one member of the Council, appointed by the Council, who is not a member of the College to which the post is assigned;
 - (d) one member appointed by the Board of Governors of the College to which the post is assigned;
 - (e) two members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, who are not members of the Academic Board of the College to which the post is assigned;
 - (f) one member nominated by the Academic Board of the College to which the post is assigned;
 - (g) two external experts appointed by the Council who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges.
2. (1) No person shall be recommended by a Board of Advisers for appointment as Professor or Reader or Senior Lecturer unless —
 - (a) the members of the Board of Advisers in categories (b), (d) and (f) set out in paragraph 1 concur; and
 - (b) the external experts certify in writing that the person to be recommended is of the required academic standing.

- (2) In the case of disagreement between the experts or between the members of the Board of Advisers in categories (b), (d) and (f) set out in paragraph 1 and the experts, the matter shall be referred to the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, who may determine the dispute.
3. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for the appointment of the Registrar —
- (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
 - (b) the Chairman of the Council, or in his absence a person appointed by the Council;
 - (c) the President of each of the Colleges;
 - (d) three members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, one from each College.
4. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for the appointment of the Librarian —
- (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
 - (b) three members of the Council, appointed by the Council, one from each College;
 - (c) three members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, one from each College;
 - (d) two external experts appointed by the Council who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges.
5. No person shall be recommended for appointment as Librarian by a Board of Advisers unless the external experts certify in writing that the person to be recommended is of the required academic and professional standing.

STATUTE 18

Honorary and Emeritus Professors

1. The Council may appoint Honorary Professors and may award the title of Emeritus Professor to any Professor who has retired from office provided that such appointment or award is recommended by the Senate with the consent of the College in which the professorship will be or has been tenable as the case may be.
2. An Honorary or Emeritus Professor shall not *ex officio* be a member of the Senate or of any Faculty or of any Board of Studies.

STATUTE 19

Retirement of Certain Officers and Academic Staff

The Vice-Chancellor, all Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers, the Registrar, the Librarian and persons holding such other appointments made by the Council as the Council may determine —

- (a) shall vacate their offices or appointments by the 30th day of September following the date on which they attain the age of sixty years unless the Council by a vote of at least two-thirds of the number of members present shall request any such person to continue in his office or appointment for such period thereafter as it shall from time to time determine, or
- (b) may retire, or upon the direction of the Council shall retire, at any time between the ages of fifty-five and sixty.

STATUTE 20

Resignations

Any person wishing to resign from any office or membership of any body shall do so by notice in writing addressed to the Registrar.

STATUTE 21

Removal from Office, Membership or Appointment

1. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 2 remove the Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Treasurer from their offices and any member of the Council other than those referred to in paragraphs (a) and (g) of section 11 of the Ordinance from his membership of the Council.
2. "Good cause" in paragraph 1 means —
 - (a) conviction of any felony or misdemeanour which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;
 - (b) actual physical or mental incapacity which shall be judged by the Council to prevent the proper execution of the duties of the officer or membership; or
 - (c) any conduct which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature.
3. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 remove from their appointments the Vice-Chancellor, any of the Professors or Readers or Senior Lecturers, the Librarian,

the Registrar and any other person holding in the University an academic or administrative appointment made by the Council.

4. The Council may and shall if requested by the person concerned or by any three members of the Council before such removal appoint a committee consisting of the Chairman of the Council, two other members of the Council and three members of the Senate to examine the complaint and to report to the Council thereon.
5. "Good cause" in paragraph 3 means —
 - (a) conviction of any felony or misdemeanour which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the Committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;
 - (b) actual physical or mental incapacity which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be such as to render the person concerned unfit for the execution of the duties of his office or appointment;
 - (c) conduct of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be such as to render the person concerned unfit to continue to hold his office or appointment;
 - (d) conduct which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall consider to be such as to constitute failure or inability to perform the duties of his office or appointment or to comply with the conditions of the tenure of his office or appointment.
6. Subject to the terms of his appointment no person referred to in paragraph 3 shall be removed from his appointment save for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 and in pursuance of the procedure specified in paragraph 4.

STATUTE 22

The Students and Associate Students

1. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of study for a Bachelor's degree of the University unless he shall have —
 - (a) been admitted by and to one of the Colleges;
 - (b) been registered as a matriculated student of the University; and

- (c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the Senate shall have power to regard as matriculated students of the University and admit to approved courses of study for a Bachelor's degree students who have been admitted to courses in the Foundation Colleges before the date of the establishment of the University.
 3. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of advanced study or research leading to a certificate, diploma or higher degree of the University unless he shall have —
 - (a) been admitted by and to the University or one of the Colleges;
 - (b) been registered as an advanced student of the University; and
 - (c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
 4. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of study or research not leading to a degree or diploma of the University unless he shall have —
 - (a) been registered as an associate student of the University or of a College; and
 - (b) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
 5. Each student shall be subject to the disciplinary control of the University except within the College of which he is a member.
 6. Where a College expels or suspends a student, the Vice-Chancellor shall, within a period of two months of the order of such expulsion or suspension, consider the case and shall, if he thinks fit, expel or suspend the student concerned from the University.
 7. The University may demand and receive from any student such fees as the Council may from time to time determine.
 8. The Senate shall from time to time determine the requirements which an applicant must fulfil for matriculation as a student of the University.
 9. There shall be a University Students Union. The constitution, functions, privileges and other matters relating to such Union shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

STATUTE 23

Degree and Other Awards

1. The University may confer the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor with the designations prescribed in paragraph 2 to students who —
 - (a) have attended a course of study provided by the University or by one or more of the Colleges and approved by the University;
 - (b) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and
 - (c) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor.

2. The degrees which may be conferred by the University shall have the following designations —
 - (a) in the Faculty of Arts —
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
Master of Arts (M.A.)
Doctor of Literature (D.Lit.)
 - (b) in the Faculty of Science —
Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)
Master of Science (M.Sc.)
Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)
 - (c) in the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science —
Bachelor of Commerce (B.Comm.)
Master of Commerce (M.Comm.)
Doctor of Commerce (D.Comm.)
Bachelor of Social Science (B.S.Sc.)
Master of Social Science (M.S.Sc.)
Doctor of Social Science (D.S.Sc.)
 - (d) in all Faculties —
Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)

3. Save as provided by paragraph 4 the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon a student unless he shall have attended approved courses of study as a matriculated student of the University for at least four academic years.

4. The Senate may by way of special exceptions to the conditions prescribed in paragraph 3 —
 - (a) accept as part of the attendance of a student qualifying him for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor periods of attendance as a matriculated student at another university recognized by the Senate for this purpose provided that the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon such student unless —

- (i) he shall have attended an approved course of study as a matriculated student of the University for at least two academic years, one of which shall be the final year; and
 - (ii) his total period of attendance as a matriculated student of this and another university or universities shall have been not less than three academic years;
- (b) accept, until a date four years after the date of establishment of the University, as part of the attendance of a student qualifying him for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor attendance as a registered student of one or more of the Foundation Colleges before the establishment of the University provided that the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon such student unless —
- (i) he shall have attended as a matriculated student of the University at least the final year of an approved course of study for a Bachelor's degree, and
 - (ii) his total period of attendance as a matriculated student of the University and as a registered student of one or more of the Foundation Colleges shall have been not less than the complete period prescribed for the award of the degree; or
 - (iii) he shall have been a tutor or demonstrator serving at one of the Foundation Colleges and shall have the recommendation of the President of such a College.

5. The Senate may —

- (a) accept a certificate of proficiency in any subject issued by another university recognized for this purpose by the Senate; and
- (b) until a date four years after the establishment of the University accept a certificate of proficiency in any subject issued by any of the Foundation Colleges as the result of an examination taken not later than the year of establishment of the University,

as exempting from any examination of the University in such subject for the degree of Bachelor other than an examination qualifying for that degree in the final year of an approved course of study therefor.

6. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11, the degree of Master shall not be conferred upon any person in any Faculty unless he has pursued an approved course of study or research for a

period of at least twelve months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a research student in terms of paragraph 9.

7. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11 the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in any Faculty shall not be conferred upon any person unless he has —
 - (a) followed an approved course of research as a student of the University for a period of at least twenty-four months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a research student in terms of paragraph 9; and
 - (b) submitted a thesis which is certified by examiners to make a distinct contribution to the knowledge or understanding of the subject and to afford evidence of originality shown either by the discovery of new facts or by the exercise of independent critical power.
8. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11 the degree of Doctor of Literature, Doctor of Science or Doctor of Social Studies shall not be conferred upon any person unless —
 - (a) he shall be a graduate of the University of not less than seven years standing; and
 - (b) he shall have made in the opinion of the examiners a sustained contribution of distinction to the advancement of his subject.
9. A person who has graduated in another university or who as a registered student of one of the Foundation Colleges has obtained before the date of establishment of the University a diploma or certificate issued by or on behalf of such Foundation College may be specially exempted from the matriculation requirement of the University and may be admitted as a research student and may proceed to the degree of Master or Doctor under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and by decrees and regulations made thereunder.
10. The Senate may recommend the award of the degree of Master or Doctor in any Faculty to any member of the academic staff of the University or on any full-time member of the teaching staff of any of the Colleges and for this purpose may exempt any such person from any of the requirements prescribed for the conferment of the degree other than the examination therefor.
11. The Council may recommend the award without requiring attendance or examination of a degree of Master or Doctor *honoris*

causa upon any person who has rendered distinguished service in the advancement of any branch of learning or who has otherwise rendered himself worthy of such a degree; provided that the holder of a degree which has been conferred *honoris causa* shall not, by the fact that he has been admitted thereto, be entitled to practise any profession.

12. The Council shall not recommend the award of any degree of Master or Doctor *honoris causa* except after consideration of recommendations submitted by an Honorary Degrees Committee consisting of —
 - (a) the Chancellor;
 - (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (c) the Presidents of the several Colleges;
 - (d) the Chairman of the Council;
 - (e) two members of the Council nominated by the Council; and
 - (f) members of the Senate, equal in number to the number of the Colleges, elected by the Senate so that there shall be one member of the Academic Board of each College.

13. The University may award diplomas and certificates —
 - (a) to students who —
 - (i) have attended a course of study provided by the University or by one or more of the Colleges and approved by the University;
 - (ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and
 - (iii) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor; and
 - (b) to persons other than those provided for in sub-paragraph (a) above who are deemed by the Senate to possess the qualification appropriate for the award of such diplomas and certificates provided that such persons —
 - (i) have pursued a course of study therefor at one or more educational institutions in Hong Kong recognized for this purpose by the Senate; and
 - (ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations of the University.

14. Subject to the right of appeal from the decision of the Senate to the Council and from the decision of the Council to the Chancellor, the Senate may deprive any person who has been convicted of a felony or who in their opinion has been guilty of dishonourable or scandalous conduct of any degree, diploma, certificate or other award of the University.

STATUTE 24

Examinations

Every examination or other test of the University qualifying in any subject of study for a degree or diploma or qualifying for a higher degree of the University shall be conducted by a board of examiners which shall consist of —

- (a) one or more internal examiners who shall be Appointed Teachers or Recognized Lecturers in the subject of the examination; and
- (b) one or more external examiners who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges and who shall not have taken part in the teaching of the candidates.

STATUTE 25

Central Activities

The central activities of the University shall be those for which the University is directly responsible and shall include the work of —

- (a) the administrative headquarters of the University;
- (b) the University library and laboratories;
- (c) programmes of advanced studies or research leading to certificates, diplomas, or higher degrees of the University;
- (d) such other buildings, institutes and organized activities as shall be determined by the Council.

STATUTE 26

Cancellation

The Statutes of The Chinese University of Hong Kong made by the Council on the 14th day of October 1965 are cancelled.

6th December, 1967.

H.T. Wu
Registrar

David Trench
Chancellor

Approved the seventeenth day of February, 1968.

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Chancellor

His Excellency Sir David TRENCH, K.C.M.G.; M.C.;
M.A. (*Contab.*); LL.D. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Vice-Chancellor

Choh-Ming LI (李卓敏), C.B.E.; B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Calif.*);
LL.D. (*H.K. and Michigan*)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

T.C. OU (吳俊升), Docteur de l'Université de Paris

Treasurer

Q.W. LEE (利國偉), J.P.

Registrar

H.T. WU (胡熙德), B.A. (*H.K.*); T.Dip., M.A. (*Lond.*); J.P.

Librarian

Alfred Kai-ming CHIU (裘開明), A.B. (*Boone, i.e. Hwa Chung*);
Dip. in Lib. Sc. (*N.Y.P.L. now Columbia*);
M.A., Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL

<i>From</i>		<i>Until</i>
Chairman		
24th Oct., 1967	Dr. the Hon. C.Y. KWAN (關祖堯), C.B.E., LL.D., J.P.	23rd Oct., 1971
Vice-Chairman		
17th Oct., 1966	Dr. R.C. LEE (利銘澤), C.B.E., LL.D., J.P.	16th Oct., 1968
Vice-Chancellor		
Dr. Choh-Ming LI (李卓敏), C.B.E., LL.D.		
<i>ex officio</i>		
Pro-Vice-Chancellor		
18th Oct., 1967	Dr. T.C. OU (吳俊升)	17th Oct., 1969
Treasurer		
28th Oct., 1966	Mr. Q.W. LEE (利國偉), J.P.	27th Oct., 1969
Three Members from the College Boards of Governors		
17th Oct., 1966	Dr. the Hon. Ping-Fan FUNG (馮秉芬), C.B.E., K.St.J., LL.D., J.P.	16th Oct., 1969
14th July, 1967	Dr. the Hon. P.Y. TANG (唐炳源), O.B.E., LL.D., J.P.	13th July, 1970
30th Nov., 1967	Mr. Chik-ho LAM (林植豪), M.B.E., J.P.	29th Nov., 1970

**College Presidents or Acting Presidents
and College Representative nominated by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor**

From *Until*

Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東),
O.B.E., LL.D., J.P.

ex officio

Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材), O.B.E., J.P.

ex officio

15th Dec., 1967	Mr. Tsufa LEE (李祖法)	17th Oct., 1969
--------------------	-----------------------	--------------------

**Four Persons from
Overseas Universities or Educational Organizations**

22nd Oct., 1966	The Rt. Hon. Lord FULTON of Falmer, LL.D.	21st Oct., 1969
--------------------	--	--------------------

22nd Oct., 1966	Dr. Nathan M. PUSEY, LL.D., L.H.D.	21st Oct., 1969
--------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------

11th Sept., 1967	Dr. Clark KERR, LL.D.	10th Sept., 1970
---------------------	-----------------------	---------------------

11th Sept., 1967	Prof. C.H. PHILIPS	10th Sept., 1970
---------------------	--------------------	---------------------

Four Persons nominated by the Chancellor

18th Oct., 1966	Dr. R.C. LEE (利銘澤), C.B.E., LL.D., J.P.	17th Oct., 1969
--------------------	--	--------------------

18th Oct., 1966	The Hon. S.S. GORDON, C.B.E., J.P.	17th Oct., 1969
--------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------------

18th Oct., 1966	Mr. K.E. ROBINSON, F.R.Hist.S., J.P.	17th Oct., 1969
--------------------	---	--------------------

18th Oct., 1966	The Hon. Mrs. Ellen Shu-Pui LI, (李樹培夫人), O.B.E., J.P.	17th Oct., 1969
--------------------	--	--------------------

**Three Persons elected by
Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council**

17th Oct., 1966	The Hon. F.S. LI (李福樹), O.B.E., J.P.	16th Oct., 1969
--------------------	---	--------------------

<i>From</i>		<i>Until</i>
17th Oct., 1966	Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO (胡百全), O.B.E., J.P. (to be appointed)	16th Oct., 1969

**Four Persons, Residents of Hong Kong,
elected by the Council**

24th Oct., 1967	Dr. the Hon. C.Y. KWAN (關祖堯), C.B.E., LL.D., J.P.	23rd Oct., 1970
17th Oct., 1966	Prof. Y.C. WONG (黃用諷), O.B.E., D.Sc., J.P.	16th Oct., 1969
17th Oct., 1966	Mr. J.S. LEE (利榮森) (to be appointed)	16th Oct., 1969

Three Members of the Senate

2nd Jan., 1968	Mr. Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謹)	1st Jan., 1971
2nd Jan., 1968	Mr. R.N. RAYNE	1st Jan., 1971
2nd Jan., 1968	Dr. YANG Ju-mei (楊汝梅)	1st Jan., 1971

Secretary

Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德), J.P.
ex officio

COUNCIL COMMITTEES

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Chairman:

Mr. Q.W. LEE (利國偉)

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)

The Hon. S.S. GORDON

Dr. Choh-Ming LI (李卓敏)

Dr. T.C. OU (吳俊升)

Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO (胡百全)

Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)

Secretary:

Mrs. E.J. FEHL

CAMPUS PLANNING AND BUILDING COMMITTEE

Chairman:

Dr. R.C. LEE (利銘澤)

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)

Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Dr. the Hon. Ping-Fan FUNG (馮秉芬)

Mr. Chik-ho LAM (林植豪)

Mr. Q.W. LEE (利國偉)

Dr. T.C. OU (吳俊升)

The Hon. W. SZETO (司徒惠)

Dr. the Hon. P.Y. TANG (唐炳源)

Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO (胡百全)

The Hon. A.M.J. WRIGHT

Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)

Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠蔭) (*Secretary*)

TERMS OF SERVICE COMMITTEE

Chairman:

The Hon. S.S. GORDON

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)

Mr. J.S. LEE (利榮森)

Mr. Q.W. LEE (利國偉)

Mr. Fook-wo LI (李福和)

Dr. T.C. OU (吳俊升)

Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)

Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)

Mrs. E. J. FEHL (*Secretary*)

HONORARY DEGREES COMMITTEE

Chairman:

The Chancellor

Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

The Chairman of the Council

Two Council members nominated by the Council

Senate members equal in number to the number of Colleges,
elected by the Senate

Secretary:

The Registrar

**ADMINISTRATIVE AND ACADEMIC-PLANNING
COMMITTEE**

Chairman:

Dr. Choh-Ming LI (李卓敏)

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)

Dr. T.C. OU (吳俊升)

Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)

Secretary:

Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)

In Attendance:

Mrs. E.J. FEHL

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE

Chairman:

The Vice-Chancellor

Members:

CHANG Pao-heng (張葆恒)
CHANG Shu-ting (張樹庭)
CHEN Cheng-siang (陳正祥)
T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)
A. Kai-ming CHIU (裘開明)
CHOU Fa-kao (周法高)
Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謹)
Noah E. FEHL
S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
Bertha HENSMAN, Miss
HSU Bay-sung (徐培深)
Shou-sheng HSUEH (薛壽生)
Vernon KRAMER
Yim LEE (李棧)
David H. LI (李祥甫)
LIU Fah-hsuen (劉發煊)
LO Po-yiu (盧寶堯)
LOH Shiu-chang (樂秀章)
Robert E. MITCHELL

MOU Jun-sun (牟潤孫)
T.C. OU (吳俊升)
Robert N. RAYNE
Mason R. SMITH
SUTU Hsin (司徒新)
TANG Chun-i (唐君毅)
TCHANG Pi-kai (張丕介)
Toshichika TOTOKI
Marion WENGER
H.T. WU (胡熙德)
YANG Ju-mei (楊汝梅)
C.T. YUNG (容啓東)

Observers:

CHU Ping-nan (朱炳南)
E.J. FEHL, Mrs.
C.C. HU (胡家健)
H.M. LEE, Miss (李希旻女士)
Lyon Y. LEE (李乃元)
Philip SHEN (沈宣仁)
WANG Chi (王 佶)
Michael WEI (魏大公)
N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)

Secretary:

The Registrar, assisted by S.T. CHEUNG (張紹棠)

MEMBERS OF THE GRADUATE COUNCIL

Chairman:

The Vice-Chancellor

Members:

CHEN Cheng-siang (陳正祥)

T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)

CHOU Fa-kao (周法高)

Noah E. FEHL

S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)

Bertha HENSMAN, Miss

HSU Bay-sung (徐培深)

Shou-sheng HSUEH (薛壽生)

Vernon KRAMER

MOU Jun-sun (牟潤孫)

T.C. OU (吳俊升)

Mason R. SMITH

TANG Chun-i (唐君毅)

Marion A. WENGER

H.T. WU (胡熙德)

C.T. YUNG (容啓東)

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by L.Y. CHIU (趙令揚)

THE UNDERGRADUATE EXAMINATIONS BOARD

Chairman:

T.C. OU (吳俊升)

Members:

CHEN Cheng-siang (陳正祥)
T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)
CHOU Fa-kao (周法高)
CHU Ping-nan (朱炳南)
Noah E. FEHL
S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
Bertha HENSMAN, Miss
HSU Bay-sung (徐培深)
C.C. HU (胡家健)
Vernon KRAMER
H.M. LEE, Miss (李希曼女士)
Lyon Y. LEE (李乃元)
LIU Fah-hsuen (劉發煊)
S.C. LOH (樂秀章)
MOU Jun-sun (牟潤孫)
Philip SHEN (沈宣仁)
Mason R. SMITH
TANG Chun-i (唐君毅)
WANG Chi (王 佶)
Michael WEI (魏大公)
H.T. WU (胡熙德)
YANG Ju-mei (楊汝梅)
N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)
C.T. YUNG (容啓東)

Secretary:

S.T. CHEUNG (張紹棠)

THE MATRICULATION BOARD

Chairman:

Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)

Members:

Prof. CHEN Cheng-siang (陳正祥)

Prof. CHOU Fa-kao (周法高)

Prof. Noah E. FEHL

Prof. S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)

Prof. Bertha HENSMAN

Dr. HO Chung-chung (何中中女士)

Mr. N.M. HO (何雅明)

Prof. HSU Bay-sung (徐培深)

Prof. S.Y. KING (金新宇)

Prof. Vernon KRAMER

Mr. Lyon Y. LEE (李乃元)

Mr. Shi-yi LI (李思義)

Dr. LIU Fah-hsuen (劉發煊)

Prof. MOU Jun-sun (牟潤孫)

Prof. TANG Chun-i (唐君毅)

Mr. WANG Chi (王 佶)

Mr. Yee-wa WONG (黃義華)

Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)

Secretary:

Mr. S.T. CHEUNG (張紹棠)

SENATE COMMITTEES

Committee on University Budget and Establishment

- Chairman:* The Vice-Chancellor
- Ex-Officio Members:* The three College Presidents
- Elected Members:* Pao-heng CHANG (張葆恒)
Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謹)
Robert N. RAYNE
- Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by
Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Committee on Research Policy and Postgraduate Studies

- Chairman:* The Vice-Chancellor
- Ex-Officio Members:* The three College Presidents
Directors of University Institutes and Centres
- Appointed Members:* One representative of School of Education
One member appointed by the
Vice-Chancellor
- Elected Members:* CHOU Fa-kao (周法高)
S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
HSU Bay-sung (徐培深)
TANG Chun-i (唐君毅)
- Secretary:* The Registrar

Committee on University Scholarships

- Chairman:* The Pro-Vice-Chancellor
- Elected Members:* Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謹)
Bertha HENSMAN, Miss
MOU Jun-sun (牟潤孫)
Robert N. RAYNE
SUTU Hsin (司徒新)
YANG Ju-mei (楊汝梅)
- Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by
Y.B. LEUNG (梁演巖)

Editorial Committee on Academic Publications

- Chairman:* The Vice-Chancellor
- Ex-Officio Members:* Directors of University Institutes and Centres
The Director of the School of Education
- Elected Members:* CHOU Fa-kao (周法高)
Noah E. FEHL
S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
HSU Bay-sung (徐培深)
Shou-sheng HSUEH (薛壽生)
Mason R. SMITH
- Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by
Francis K. PAN (潘光迴)

Committee on Discipline

- Chairman:* The Pro-Vice-Chancellor
- Ex-Officio Members:* The two other College Presidents
The three College Vice-Presidents

Elected Members: CHANG Shu-ting (張樹庭)
CHEN Cheng-siang (陳正祥)
LO Po-yiu (盧寶堯)
MOU Jun-sun (牟潤孫)
SUTU Hsin (司徒新)
TCHANG Pi-kai (張丕介)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by
Y.B. LEUNG (梁演熾)

Election Committee

Chairman: Shou-sheng HSUEH (薛壽生)
Elected from among members

Elected Members: CHANG Shu-ting (張樹庭)
LIU Fah-hsuen (劉發煊)
LO Po-yiu (盧寶堯)
SUTU Hsin (司徒新)
TCHANG Pi-kai (張丕介)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by
S.T. CHEUNG (張紹棠)

Committee on University Laboratories

Chairman: The Director of the Institute of Science and
Technology

Ex-Officio Members: Directors of University Studies in the
Faculty of Science

Elected Members: Noah E. FEHL
David H. LI (李祥甫)

Secretary: The Registrar

ADVISORY BOARDS ON ACADEMIC MATTERS

Board on Natural Sciences:

- | | |
|---|---|
| Prof. F.G. YOUNG
(<i>Chairman</i>) | Professor of Biochemistry,
University of Cambridge. |
| Prof. Shiing-shen CHERN
(陳省身) | Professor of Mathematics,
University of California, Berkeley. |
| Prof. Tsung-dao LEE
(李政道) | Professor of Physics,
Columbia University.
Nobel Laureate. |
| Prof. Choh-hao LI
(李卓皓) | Professor of Biochemistry and
Medical Science,
Director of Hormone Laboratory,
University of California, Berkeley. |
| Prof. Saw-pak THONG
(湯壽柏) | Department Head and Professor
of Physics,
University of Malaya. |
| Prof. Chien-shiung WU
(吳健雄女士) | Professor of Physics,
Columbia University. |
| Prof. Chen-ning YANG
(楊振寧) | Professor of Physics,
State University of New York.
Nobel Laureate. |

Board on Humanities:

- | | |
|--|---|
| Prof. Yuen-ren CHAO
(趙元任) (<i>Chairman</i>) | Professor Emeritus,
University of California, Berkeley. |
| Prof. Fang-kuei LI
(李方桂) | Professor of Chinese Linguistics,
University of Washington. |
| Prof. C.H. PHILIPS | Director of the School of Oriental
and African Studies,
University of London. |
| Prof. Lien-sheng YANG
(楊聯陞) | Professor of Chinese History,
Harvard University. |

Board on Social Science and Business Administration:

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Prof. Simon KUZNETS
(Chairman) | Professor of Economics,
Harvard University. |
| Sir Sydney CAINE | Director of the London School of
Economics and Political Science,
University of London. |
| Prof. Carlo M. CIPOLLA | Professor of Economics,
University of Pavia. |
| Prof. Franklin L. HO
(何廉) | Professor Emeritus of Economics,
Columbia University. |
| Prof. Kung-chuan HSIAO
(蕭公權) | Professor of Political Science,
University of Washington. |
| Prof. Seymour M. LIPSET | Professor of Government and
Social Relations.
Harvard University. |
| Prof. Ta-chung LIU
(劉大中) | Professor of Economics,
Cornell University. |
| Prof. Erik LUNDBERG | Professor of Economics,
University of Stockholm. |

DEANS

Dean of the Faculty of Arts

TANG Chun-i (唐君毅)

B.A. (*National Central*)

Dean of the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science

David H. LI (李祥甫)

A.B. (*St. John's, Shanghai*);

M.B.A. (*Pennsylvania*); Ph.D. (*Illinois*)

Dean of the Faculty of Science

S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)

B.S., M.S. (*Catholic, Peking*);

Ph.D. (*Johns Hopkins*)

PROFESSORS, VISITING PROFESSORS, READERS AND SENIOR LECTURERS

BIOLOGY

Reader

Fah-hsuen LIU (劉發煊)
B.S. (*Tsinghua*); Ph.D. (*Lond.*)

Senior Lecturers

Chuan-ying CHAO (趙傳纓)
B.S. (*Shanghai*); M.S. (*National Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Ill.*)

Shiu-ying HU (胡秀英女士)
B.A. (*Ginling, Nanking*); M.Sc. (*Lingnan*);
Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

Kwo-yung YEN (任國榮)
B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); D.Sc. (*La Sorbonne*)

CHEMISTRY

Professor

Shou-cheng Joseph FU (傅守正)
B.Sc., M.S. (*Catholic, Peking*); Ph.D. (*Johns Hopkins*)

Senior Lecturers

Daniel Y. CHANG (張儀尊)
B.Sc. (*National South Eastern*); Ph.D. (*Lyons*)

Hson-mou CHANG (張雄謀)
B.Sc. (*Shanghai*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Iowa State*)

Lin MA (馬臨)
B.Sc. (*West China Union*); Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

CHINESE HISTORY

Professor

Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)
Research Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies
(*Yenching*)

Senior Lecturers

Ching-ho CHEN (陳荆和)
B.A., Litt.D. (*Keio*)

Han-sheng CHUAN (全漢昇)
B.A. (*National Peking*)

Din-yi LEE (李定一)
B.A. (*National Southwest Associated*)

Fook-luen WONG (黃福鑾)
B.A., M.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

George H.C. WONG (黃道章)
B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*Claremont*); Ph.D. (*Washington*)

Keng-wang YEN (嚴耕望)
B.A. (*National Wuhan*)

CHINESE LANGUAGE & LITERATURE

Professor

Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)
B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Peking*)

Senior Lecturers

Chao-shung CHEN (程兆熊)
B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Docteur (*Paris*)

Ying-mei CHUNG (鍾應梅)
B.A. (*Amoy*)

Yim LEE (李揆)
B.A. (*Catholic, Peking*); M.A. (*National Peking*)

Chung-kwei PAN (潘重規)
B.A. (*National Central*)

Ching-chang WONG (汪經昌)
B.A. (*Kwanghau*); M.A. (*Nanking*)

Shiu-shang WONG (王韶生)
B.A. (*Peking Normal*)

COMMERCE

Visiting Professor

David H. LI (李祥甫)
A.B. (*St. John's, Shanghai*); M.B.A. (*Pennsylvania*);
Ph.D. (*Illinois*)

Senior Lecturers

Chia-tsun CHEN (陳靜民)
B.C.Sc. (*National South Eastern*);
Dr. rer.pol. (*Hochschule fuer Welthandel*)

Hsin SUTU (司徒新)
B.A. (*Yenching*); M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Penn.*)

Ju-mei YANG (楊汝梅)
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Mich.*)

Shu-chia YANG (楊書家)
B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (*Minn.*)

ECONOMICS

Senior Lecturers

Ping-nan CHU (朱炳南)
B.A., M.A. (*Calif.*); Ph.D. (*Ill.*)

Kent-chun MARK (麥健增)
B.A. (*Colorado*); M.B.A. (*Harv.*); Ph.D. (*Col.*)

Pi-kai TCHANG (張丕介)
Ph.D. (*Albert-Ludwigs*)

ENGLISH LANGUAGE & LITERATURE

Professor

Bertha HENSMAN, Miss
M.A., Ph.D. (*Chic.*); D.Phil. (*Oxon.*)

Senior Lecturers

Pao-heng CHANG (張葆恒)
B.A. (*Stan.*); LL.D. (*Chic.*)

A.R.B. ETHELTON
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Lond.*)

FINE ARTS

Senior Lecturers

Chun-chih YU (虞君質)
Research Institute (*Tsinghua*)

GEOGRAPHY

Professor

Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)
B.Sc. (*National Central*); D.Sc. (*Tohoku*)

JOURNALISM

Visiting Professor

Mason R. SMITH
B.A. (*Amherst*)

MATHEMATICS

Visiting Professor

Vernon KRAMER
B.S., M.S. (*Wash.*); Ph.D. (*Calif.*)

Senior Lecturers

Elmer J. BRODY
B.S. (*Calif. Tech.*); Ph.D. (*Prin.*)

Nai-ng CHAN (陳乃五)
B.Sc. (*National Peking*); Ph.D. (*Liv.*)

Puh PAN (潘璞)
B.Sc. (*Nanking*); D.Sc. (*Paris*)

Shou-town TSOU (周紹棠)
B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Ph.D. (*Liv.*)

PHILOLOGY

Research Professor

Yutang LIN (林語堂)
M.A., Hon. D.Litt. (*Harv.*); Ph.D. (*Leipzig*)

PHILOSOPHY

Professor

Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)
B.A. (*National Central*)

Senior Lecturers

- Tso-yu HSIEH (謝佐禹)
B.A. (*Soochow*); M.A. (*Harv.*)
- Tsung-san MOU (牟宗三)
B.A. (*Peking*)
- Mary Edith RUNYAN, Miss
A.B., M.A. (*Chic.*); Ph.D. (*Col.*)

PHYSICS

Professor

- Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)
B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Manc.*); F. Inst. P.; F.I.O.P.

Reader

- Shiu-chang LOH (樂秀章)
B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

PSYCHOLOGY

Visiting Professor

- Marion A. WENGER
A.B. (*Michigan*); A.M., Ph.D. (*Iowa*)

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Reader

- Shou-sheng HSUEH (薛壽生)
B.A. (*Yenching*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Geneva*)

SOCIOLOGY

Senior Lecturers

- Morris Ira BERKOWITZ
B.S., M.S. (*Purdue*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Yale*)
- Chia-chien HU (胡家健)
B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Col.*)
- Andrew T. ROY
B.A., LL.D. *Hon.* (*Wash. & Lee*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Prin.*)

WORLD HISTORY

Professor

- Noah E. FEHL
B.A. (*Bucknell*); B.D. (*Andover-Newton*);
M.A. (*Brown*); Ph.D. (*Chic.*)

DIRECTORS OF RESEARCH CENTRES

SOCIAL SURVEY RESEARCH CENTRE

Director:

Robert MITCHELL

B.A. (*Michigan*); M.A. (*Harv.*); Ph.D. (*Col.*)

ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE

Director:

David H. LI (李祥甫)

A.B. (*St. John's, Shanghai*); M.B.A. (*Pennsylvania*);
Ph.D. (*Illinois*)

GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH CENTRE

Director:

Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)

B.Sc. (*National Central*); D.Sc. (*Tohoku*)

CHINESE LINGUISTICS RESEARCH CENTRE

Chairman:

Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)

B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Peking*)

MASS COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE

Director:

Mason R. SMITH

B.A. (*Amherst*)

URBAN STUDY CENTRE

Director:

Chia-chien HU (胡家健)
B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Col.*)

COMPUTING CENTRE

Director:

Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謹)
B.Sc. (*Chiao-tung*); B.Sc. (*Manchester*);
M.Eng. (*McGill*); A.M.I.Mech.E.; A.M.B.I.M.

LINGNAN INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Director:

David H. LI (李祥甫)
A.B. (*St. John's, Shanghai*);
M.B.A. (*Pennsylvania*); Ph.D. (*Illinois*)

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS 1967-68

Undergraduate Examinations

- Prof. Chao-hswan LEE *Accounting and Finance*
(李兆萱) National Taiwan University,
Taiwan.
(1967, 1968)
- Dr. Y. C. TING *Botany*
(丁石谷) Boston College,
U.S.A.
(1968-70)
- Prof. Y.C. KOO *Business Management*
(顧翊羣) The Chinese Cultural Institute,
Taiwan.
(1966, 1967, 1968)
- Prof. Jui-Hsin WANG *Chemistry*
(王潤先) Yale University,
U.S.A.
(1968-70)
- Prof. Ts'un-yan LIU *Chinese Language and Literature*
(柳存仁) Australia National University,
Australia.
(1967, 1968-70)
- Dr. Shu-chin YANG *Economics*
(楊叔進) Economic Development Institute,
World Bank, Washington, D.C.,
U.S.A.
(1966, 1967, 1968-70)
- Prof. A. L. CULLEN *Electronics*
University College London,
U.K.
(1968-70)

- Prof. JAMES J.Y. LIU *English Language and Literature*
 (劉若愚) Stanford University,
 U.S.A.
 (1968-70)
- Prof. Yee CHIANG *Fine Arts*
 (蔣 彝) Columbia University,
 U.S.A.
 (1966, 1967, 1968-70)
- Prof. Paul WHEATLEY *Geography*
 University College London,
 U.K.
 (1966, 1967, 1968-70)
- Prof. Ch'ung-hung LIU *History*
 (劉崇鉉) National Taiwan University,
 Taiwan.
 (1967, 1968)
- Dr. Hsu-pai TSENG *Journalism*
 (曾虛白) The National Chengchi University,
 Taiwan.
 (1967, 1968)
- Prof. S.S. CHERN *Mathematics*
 (陳省身) University of California,
 U.S.A.
 (1968-70)
- Prof. A.J.B. HUTCHING *Music*
 Durham University,
 U.K.
 (1968-70)
- Prof. Thomé H. FANG *Philosophy*
 (方東美) National Taiwan University,
 Taiwan.
 (1965, 1966, 1967, 1968)
- Prof. H.Y. FAN *Physics*
 (范緒筠) Purdue University,
 U.S.A.
 (1967, 1968-70)

Dr. C.H. HWANG
(黃彰輝)
Religious Knowledge
The Theological Education Fund,
London, U.K.
(1965, 1967, 1968-70)

Miss Betty WONG
(黃詠廉)
Social Work
Social Welfare Department,
Hong Kong.
(1968)

Prof. Shun-sheng LING
Sociology
Institute of Ethnology,
Academia Sinica,
Taiwan.
(1967, 1968)

Dr. Harry WANG
(王熙)
Zoology
Loyola University,
U.S.A.
(1968-70)

Postgraduate Examinations

Prof. Wayne S. BOUTELL
Business Administration
University of California,
U.S.A.
(1968-70)

Prof. James T. C. LIU
(劉子健)
Chinese History
Princeton University,
U.S.A.
(1967, 1968-70)

Mr. Tsung-i JAO
(饒宗頤)
Chinese Linguistics
University of Hong Kong,
Hong Kong.
(1967, 1968)

Prof. Ts'un-yan LIU
(柳存仁)
Chinese Literature
Australia National University,
Australia.
(1967, 1968-70)

- Prof. C.T. HU
(胡昌度)
Education
Columbia University,
U.S.A.
(1966, 1967, 1968-70)
- Prof. Norman K.
HENDERSON
Education
University of Hong Kong,
Hong Kong.
(1966, 1967, 1968-70)
- Prof. Paul WHEATLEY
Geography
University College London,
U.K.
(1968-70)
- Prof. Thomé H. FANG
(方東美)
Philosophy
National Taiwan University,
Taiwan.
(1967, 1968)

BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

BOARDS OF STUDIES

Biology

- Director:* Dr. LIU Fah-hsuen (劉發煊)
- Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents
- Members:* Dr. BAU Yun-shen (鮑運生)
Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG (張儀尊)
Dr. CHANG Shu-ting (張樹庭)
Dr. CHAO Chuan-ying (趙傳纓)
Prof. S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
Prof. HSU Bay-sung (徐培深)
Dr. HU Shiu-ying (胡秀英女士)
Dr. Joseph HWANG Chi-chiu (黃志昭)
Dr. KONG Yun-cheung (江潤祥)
Mr. LAY Wo-pok (雷和博)
Dr. Elvera LIM (林光嬋女士)
Dr. MA Lin (馬臨)
Dr. MARK Kai-keung (麥繼強)
Dr. Lamarr B. TROTT
Dr. YEN Kwo-yung (任國榮)
- Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by
Dr. MARK Kai-keung (麥繼強)

Chemistry

- Director:* Prof. S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
- Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

- Members:*
- Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG (張儀尊)
 Dr. CHANG Hson-mou (張雄謀)
 Dr. Y.K. CHAU (周耀岐)
 Dr. David Tao-yung CHEN (陳道達)
 Mr. CHI Hsiu (齊修)
 Dr. Grace CHIU (趙寶玄女士)
 Prof. HSU Bay-sung (徐培深)
 Miss HUANG Yuet-may (黃月眉女士)
 Mrs. Nari Chow HUNG (洪周娜女士)
 Mr. LAY Wo-pok (雷和博)
 Dr. LIU Fah-hsuen (劉發煊)
 Dr. James C.N. MA (馬健南)
 Dr. MA Lin (馬臨)
 Dr. Danny Shiu-hung MAK (麥紹鴻)
 Dr. TAM Shang-wai (譚尚渭)
 Dr. S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)
- Secretary:*
- The Registrar, represented by
 Dr. Grace CHIU (趙寶玄女士)

Chinese Language & Literature

- Director:*
- Prof. CHOU Fa-kao (周法高)
- Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor
 The three College Presidents
- Members:*
- Dr. CHEN Chao-shung (程兆熊)
 Dr. CHOU Hung-hsiang (周鴻翔)
 Mr. CHUNG Ying-mei (鍾應梅)
 Prof. Bertha HENSMAN
 Mr. LEE Yim (李棧)
 Dr. LEE Yun-kuang (李雲光)
 Mr. LI Hui-ying (李輝英)
 Mrs. LUNG Tu Chi-yung (龍杜其蓉女士)
 Mr. LUNG Yu-chun (龍宇純)
 Mr. MEI Ying-yun (梅應運)
 Mr. MENG Chuan-ming (蒙傳銘)
 Mr. MOK Ho-fei (莫可非)
 Prof. MOU Jun-sun (牟潤孫)

Mr. PAN Chung-kwei (潘重規)
Mr. SO Man-jock (蘇文擢)
Prof. Toshichika TOTOKI (十時嚴周)
Mr. WONG Mang-khui (黃孟駒)
Mr. WONG Shiu-shang (王韶生)
Mr. YU Chun-chih (虞君質)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by
Mr. LEE Yim (李棧)

Commerce

Director: Dr. YANG Ju-mei (楊汝梅)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members: Dr. N.N. CHAN (陳乃五)
Mr. CHANG Chien-min (張健民)
Prof. CHEN Cheng-siang (陳正祥)
Dr. CHEN Chia-tsun (陳靜民)
Mr. CHUNG Yu-to (鍾汝滔)
Mr. HO Hsu-chao (何肅朝)
Dr. Shou-sheng HSUEH (薛壽生)
Mr. HU Hsiao-sheng (胡孝緝)
Mr. William C.C. KUNG (孔惠廉)
Mr. LEE Jun-chung (李潤中)
Prof. David Hsiang-fu LI (李祥甫)
Mr. LO Po-yiu (盧寶堯)
Dr. MARK Kent-chun (麥健增)
Dr. SUTU Hsin (司徒新)
Mr. TENG Chien-fei (鄧健飛)
Mr. WU Chen-hsiung (伍鎮雄)
Dr. YANG Shu-chia (楊書家)

Economics

Administrative

Chairman: Dr. CHU Ping-nan (朱炳南)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

- Members:* Dr. N.N. CHAN (陳乃五)
 Mr. CHANG Teh-chang (張德昌)
 Prof. CHEN Cheng-siang (陳正祥)
 Dr. CHENG Tong-yung (鄭東榮)
 Mr. HU Hsiao-sheng (胡孝繩)
 Dr. KUEH Yak-yeow (郭益耀)
 Mr. LI Fang-heng (李方衡)
 Prof. David Hsiang-fu LI (李祥甫)
 Mr. LO Po-yiu (盧寶堯)
 Dr. MARK Kent-chun (麥健增)
 Dr. SUTU Hsin (司徒新)
 Dr. TCHANG Pi-kai (張丕介)
 Mr. TENG Chien-fei (鄧健飛)

Education

Administrative

Chairman: Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
 The three College Presidents

Members: Dr. CHANG Pao-heng (張葆恒)
 Prof. CHOU Fa-kao (周法高)
 Prof. Noah E. FEHL
 Mr. K.C. KAN (簡國銓)
 Mrs. Mabelle NARDIN
 Dr. S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)
 Prof. Marion WENGER
 Dr. Y.C. YEN (嚴元章)

Secretary: The Registrar,
 represented by Mrs. Mabelle NARDIN

Electronics

Director: Dr. LOH Shiu-chang (樂秀章)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
 The three College Presidents

- Members:* Dr. CHEN Fong-ching (陳方正)
 Dr. FENG Shih-yu (馮士煜)
 Dr. HO Hin-hung (何顯雄)
 Director of Computing Centre
 Professor of Chemistry
 Professor of Mathematics
 Professor of Physics
- Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by
 Dr. CHEN Fong-ching (陳方正)

English Language & Literature

- Director:* Prof. Bertha HENSMAN
- Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor
 The three College Presidents
- Members:* Dr. CHANG Pao-heng (張葆恒)
 Rev. Fr. Canice J. EGAN, S.J.
 Dr. A.R.B. EThERTON
 Mrs. Penelope A. FRASER
 Rev. Fr. J.B. GANNON, S.J.
 Dr. Jennie HUIE (許麗清女士)
 Mr. Arthur Hingwon LEE (李慶雲)
 Mr. Timothy LIGHT
 Mrs. Esme LYON
 Mr. K.P. MACK (麥國屏)
 Dr. Nathan MAO (茅國權)
 Mrs. Mabelle NARDIN
 Mr. PAN Chung-kwei (潘重規)
 Mr. Michel POURADIER DUTEIL
 Dr. W. SOMMER
 Dr. Phillip SUN (孫述宇)
 Miss Eleanor F. TATE
 Mr. WANG Ning (王寧)
 Dr. YANG Ju-mei (楊汝梅)
- Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by
 Mr. Timothy LIGHT

Geography

Director: Prof. CHEN Cheng-siang (陳正祥)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members: Dr. CHEN Chia-tsun (陳靜民)
Mrs. FONG Lee Mo-kwan (方李慕坤女士)
Dr. Shou-sheng HSUEH (薛壽生)
Mr. LIANG Chi-sen (梁蘄善)
Mr. SUM Kong-sut (岑綱實)
Mr. TSCHANG Hsi-lin (章熙林)
Dr. Arthur J. VAN ALSTYNE
Dr. WONG Kwan-yiu (黃鈞堯)
Mr. YEN Keng-wang (嚴耕望)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by
Miss Janet LAI (黎青霜女士)

History

Director: Prof. Noah E. FEHL

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members: Mr. CHANG Chi-shui (張基瑞)
Mr. CHANG Teh-chang (張德昌)
Prof. CHEN Cheng-siang (陳正祥)
Dr. CHEN Ching-ho (陳荆和)
Prof. CHOU Fa-kao (周法高)
Mr. CHUAN Han-sheng (全漢昇)
Mr. LAU Wai-man (劉偉民)
Mr. LEE Din-yi (李定一)
Mr. LIANG Chi-sen (梁蘄善)
Prof. MOU Jun-sun (牟潤孫)
Mr. SUN Kwok-tung (孫國棟)
Mr. TAO Chen-yu (陶振譽)
Mr. WANG Teh-chao (王德昭)
Mr. WONG Fook-luen (黃福鑾)
Dr. George H.C. WONG (黃道章)
Mr. YEN Keng-wang (嚴耕望)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by
Mr. L.Y. CHIU (趙令揚)

Journalism

Director: Prof. Mason R. SMITH

Administrative

Chairman: Dr. Michael WEI (魏大公)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members: Dr. Shou-sheng HSUEH (薛壽生)
Mr. LEE Yim (李棧)
Dr. George H.C. WONG (黃道章)

Mathematics

Director: Prof. Vernon KRAMER

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members: Dr. Elmer J. BRODY
Dr. N.N. CHAN (陳乃五)
Mrs. Karen Lak CHAN (陳勒公玖女士)
Dr. CHANG Hson-mou (張雄謀)
Mr. CHU Ming-lun (朱明綸)
Dr. David H. FREMLIN
Mr. Ho Hsu-chao (何肅朝)
Prof. HSU Bay-sung (徐培深)
Dr. James T. KNIGHT
Dr. PAN Puh (潘璞)
Dr. Stephen SALAFF
Mr. Thoewin SOO (蘇道榮)
Mr. TSE Lan-on (謝蘭安)
Dr. S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)
Dr. Ronald F. TURNER-SMITH
Miss WANG Hsing-yong (王興榮女士)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by
Mrs. Karen Lak CHAN (陳勒公玖女士)

Philosophy and Fine Arts

- Director:* Prof. TANG Chun-i (唐君毅)
- Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents
- Members:* Mr. CHEN Shih-wen (陳士文)
Mr. HSIEH Tso-yu (謝佐禹)
Mr. PAN Chung-kwei (潘重規)
Dr. Mary Edith RUNYAN
Dr. Philip SHEN (沈宣仁)
Rev. Walton Hibbert TONGE
Dr. Y.C. YEN (嚴元章)
Mr. YU Chun-chih (虞君質)
- Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by
Dr. Philip SHEN (沈宣仁)

Physics

- Director:* Prof. HSU Bay-sung (徐培深)
- Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents
- Members:* Dr. Bertrand Yoth CHANG (張岳峙)
Dr. CHEN Fong-ching (陳方正)
Dr. CHUANG Lien-sheng (莊聯陞)
Mr. Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謹)
Dr. FENG Shih-yu (馮士煜)
Dr. FUNG Yun-tong (馮潤棠)
Dr. HO Hin-hung (何顯雄)
Dr. Masanao KITAMURA (北村正直)
Dr. KWAN Sik-hung (關錫鴻)
Dr. KWOK Kui-lam (郭鉅霖)
Dr. Y.Y. LEE (李海一毓洋)
Dr. LOH Shiu-chang (樂秀章)
Mr. SU Lin-kuan (蘇林官)
Dr. WONG Tak-chiu (黃德昭)
Directors of University Studies
in the Faculty of Science
- Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by
Dr. WONG Tak-chiu (黃德昭)

Religious Knowledge and Music

Administrative

Chairman: Dr. Philip SHEN (沈宣仁)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members: Prof. Noah E. FEHL
Dr. Ruth Esther HILLILA
Dr. Mary Edith RUNYAN
Dr. David S.E. SHENG (盛宣恩)
Rev. Walton Hibbert TONGE
Mr. Kalervo TUUKKANEN

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by
Dr. David S.E. SHENG (盛宣恩)

Social Work

Administrative

Chairman: Miss LEE Hei-man (李希旻女士)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members: Mrs. Margaret W.C. FANG (方程慧姿女士)
Mr. HO Kam-fai (何錦輝)
Mr. Harold HO (何輝錕)
Mrs. Florence Kan HO (何簡玉衡女士)
Mr. HU Chia-chien (胡家健)
Mrs. Eva B.C. Li KO (高李碧聰女士)
Prof. Marion WENGER

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by
Mr. Harold HO (何輝錕)

Sociology

Administrative

Chairman: Mr. HU Chia-chien (胡家健)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

- Members:* Dr. Morris I. BERKOWITZ
 Mrs. HO Tung Te-hing (何佟德馨女士)
 Dr. Shou-sheng HSUEH (薛壽生)
 Miss LEE Hei-man (李希旻女士)
 Mr. LENG Tsun (冷筠)
 Dr. Robert MITCHELL
 Dr. Andrew T. ROY
 Prof. Toshichika TOTOKI (十時嚴周)
 Mr. N.Q. TSE (謝汝達)
 Mrs. Aline Kan WONG (黃簡麗中女士)
 Mr. WONG Shau-lam (黃壽林)
- Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by
 Mr. LENG Tsun (冷筠)

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE
 UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**

- Chairman:* Dr. Choh-Ming LI (李卓敏)
- Members:* Prof. CHEN Cheng-siang (陳正祥)
 Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)
 Dr. A. Kai-ming CHIU (裘開明)
 Prof. CHOU Fa-kao (周法高)
 Mr. CHOW Jui (周銳)
 Mr. Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謹)
 Mrs. E.J. FEHL
 Prof. N.E. FEHL
 Prof. S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
 Prof. Bertha HENSMAN
 Prof. HSU Bay-sung (徐培深)
 Dr. S.S. HSUEH (薛壽生)
 Mr. HU Chia-chien (胡家健)
 Prof. Vernon A. KRAMER
 Miss H.M. LEE (李希旻女士)
 Mrs. Sylvia Lo SHEN (沈羅素琴女士)
 Mr. H.S. LEO (陸華深)
 Dr. LIU Fah-hsuen (劉發煊)
 Dr. Robert MITCHELL

Prof. MOU Jun-sun (牟潤孫)
Dr. T.C. OU (吳俊升)
Mr. Robert N. RAYNE
Prof. Mason R. SMITH
Prof. TANG Chun-i (唐君毅)
Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)
Dr. YANG Ju-mei (楊汝梅)
Dr. Y.C. YEN (嚴元章)
Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)

Secretary: Representative of the Librarian

ADVISORY BOARD TO THE LINGNAN INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Chairman: The Hon. S.S. GORDON
Members: Mr. Yorke ALLEN, Jr.
Dr. the Hon. Sir Sik-nin CHAU
(周錫年爵士)
Dr. the Hon. S.Y. CHUNG (鍾士元)
Dr. John W. COWEE
Prof. Franklin E. FOLTS
Prof. David H. LI (李祥甫)
Mr. Kwok-chan PANG (彭國珍)
Mr. L.D. SEYMOUR
(to represent Mr. Yorke ALLEN, Jr.)
The Hon. G.R. ROSS
Dr. the Hon. P.Y. TANG (唐炳源)
Mr. Yao TSAO (曹耀)
Secretary: The Registrar

ADVISORY BOARD FOR THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Chairman: Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO (胡百全)
Members: Prof. George Z.F. BEREDAY
Dr. Irene CHENG (鄭何艾齡女士)
Mr. H.L. ELVIN

The Hon. W.D. GREGG
Miss B.M. KOTEWALL (羅怡基女士)
Mr. Shi-yi LI (李思義)
Dr. Ye SHEN (沈禕)
Director of the School,
Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)
Prof. of School of Education

Secretary: Mr. K.C. KAN (簡國銓)

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON JOURNALISM EDUCATION
AND COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH**

Chairman: Mr. N.J.V. WATT

Members: Mr. Fred T.T. AW (胡督東)
Miss AW Sian (胡仙女士)
Mr. D.E. BROOKS
Mr. Robert HO (何鴻毅)
Mr. Graham JENKINS
Mr. Charles MOHR
Mr. SHUM Wai-yau (岑維休)
Prof. Mason R. SMITH
Dr. Michael T.K. WEI (魏大公)
Mr. T.R.C. WILLIS
Mr. L.Z. YUAN (袁仁倫)

Secretary: Mrs. Elizabeth KO (高伍若梅女士)

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE SOCIAL
SURVEY RESEARCH CENTRE**

Members: Mr. K.M.A. BARNETT
Mr. C.C. HU (胡家健)
Mr. J.M. KEITH
Prof. David H. LI (李祥甫)
Mr. N.J.V. WATT
Mrs. Susan YUEN (原劉素珊女士)
Representative of the Hong Kong Junior
Chamber of Commerce
Professor of Sociology, University of Hong
Kong

Secretary: Dr. R.E. MITCHELL

**FACULTY ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE
COMPUTING CENTRE**

- Chairman:* Dr. R.E. MITCHELL
Members: Mr. Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謹)
Prof. S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
Prof. HSU Bay-sung (徐培深)
Prof. David H. LI (李祥甫)
Dr. S.C. LOH (樂秀章)
Secretary: Mr. Donald G.K. CHOW (周乾康)

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE RESEARCH PROJECT
ON AGRICULTURAL PROJECTIONS**

- Chairman:* Mr. E.H. NICHOLS
Members: Mr. K.M.A. BARNETT
Dr. N.N. CHAN (陳乃五)
Mr. C.M. CHANG (張健民)
Dr. P.N. CHU (朱炳南)
Prof. Ronald HSIA (夏冷漪)
Mr. H. KADOORIE
Mr. R.R. MASON
Mr. H.J. SHEN (沈熙瑞)
Mr. C.T. STRATTON
Miss Nancy SUN (孫南女士)
Prof. Anthony M. TANG (唐宗明)
Dr. the Hon. P.Y. TANG (唐炳源)
Dr. John WENMOHS

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE URBAN
STUDY CENTRE**

- Chairman:* The Hon. Wilfred S.B. WONG (黃宣平)
Members: Dr. S.S. HSUEH (薛壽生)
Mr. C.C. HU (胡家健)
Mr. T. LENG (冷雋)
Dr. R.E. MITCHELL
Mr. S.L. WONG (黃壽林)
Mr. YAN Chi-kit (甄子傑)
Representative of Hong Kong Council of
Social Service
Secretary: Mrs. Aline K. WONG (黃簡麗中女士)

ADVISORY BOARD OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

- Chairman:* Mr. K.S. LO (羅桂祥)
Members: Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)
Dr. A.R.B. EHERTON
Mr. J.S. LEE (利榮森)
The Hon. Mrs. Ellen Shu-pui LI
(李樹培夫人)
Mr. WANG Chi (王佶)
Mr. T.S. WONG (黃天送)
Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)
Mr. T.C. LAI (賴恬昌) *Secretary*

THE CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE OF THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG ANNUAL CONFERENCE ON THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH

- Chairman:* Prof. Bertha HENSMAN
Members: Mr. Norman BARNES
Dr. Pao-heng CHANG (張葆恒)
Dr. A.R.B. EHERTON
Mrs. E.J. FEHL
Rev. Fr. J. GANNON, S.J.
The Hon. W.D. GREGG
or his representative
Prof. Alan W.T. GREEN
or his representative
Mr. Brian HEATON
Mr. Douglas HOWE
Mr. John E. JAMES
Mrs. Mabelle NARDIN
Mr. Wolf READE
Mr. T.H. THOMAS

APPOINTMENTS BOARD

- Chairman:* The Pro-Vice-Chancellor
Members: Rev. C.J. EGAN
Mr. Harold HO (何輝錐)
Mr. T.R. LIU (劉祖儒)
Dr. LU Hui-ching (盧惠卿)
Mr. TAO Chen-yu (陶振譽)
Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)
Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)
Dr. Francis K. PAN (潘光迴) *Secretary*

UNIVERSITY HEALTH PROGRAMME COMMITTEE

Chairman: Dr. Louise G. HUTCHINS

Members: Dr. S.M. BARD
Mr. Q.W. LEE (利國偉)
Dr. Morgan LU (盧觀全)
Mrs. E.J. FEHL *Secretary*

UNIVERSITY TENDER BOARD

Chairman: Dr. R.C. LEE (利銘澤)

Members: The Hon. S.S. GORDON
The Pro-Vice-Chancellor
The Buildings Officer
The Deputy Registrar *Secretary*

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS & GROUNDS COMMITTEE

Chairman: Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)

Members: Fr. C.J. BARRETT
Mr. Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謹)
Mrs. E.J. FEHL
Mr. Robert N. RAYNE
Mr. C.L. YUAN (袁家麟)
Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠蔭) *Secretary*

BUILDING COMMITTEE FOR UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

Chairman: Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)

Members: Mr. Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謹)
Mrs. E.J. FEHL
Mr. R.N. RAYNE
Mr. WANG Chi (王佶)
Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠蔭) *Secretary*

BUILDING COMMITTEE FOR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

- Chairman:* Dr. A. Kai-Ming CHIU (裘開明)
- Members:* Mr. CHOW Jui (周銳)
Mr. Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謹)
Mrs. E.J. FEHL
Dr. S.S. HSUEH (薛壽生)
Mr. LEO Hua-shen (陸華深)
Mr. R.N. RAYNE
Mrs. Sylvia LO SHEN (沈羅素琴女士)
Mr. C.L. YUAN (袁家麟)
Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠蔭) *Secretary*

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CENTRE BUILDING COMMITTEE

- Chairman:* Mrs. E.J. FEHL
- Members:* Mr. H.W. ALLEN (*Adviser*)
Mrs. Elizabeth KO (高伍若梅女士)
Rev. Walton TONGE
Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)
Mr. C.L. YUAN (袁家麟)
Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠蔭) *Secretary*

BUILDING COMMITTEE FOR UNIVERSITY SCIENCE CENTRE

- Chairman:* Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)
- Members:* Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG (張儀尊)
Mr. Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謹)
Mrs. E.J. FEHL
Prof. S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
Prof. HSU Bay-sung (徐培深)
Dr. LIU Fah-hsuen (劉發煊)
Dr. S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)
Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠蔭) *Secretary*

**POSTGRADUATE HALL & INTER-UNIVERSITY HALL
BUILDING COMMITTEE**

- Chairman:* Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)
- Members:* Mrs. E.J. FEHL
Dr. S.S. HSUEH (薛壽生)
Dr. Francis S. HUTCHINS
Prof. Marion A. WENGER
Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)
Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠蔭) *Secretary*

**BUILDING COMMITTEE FOR EDUCATION,
SOCIAL SCIENCE & HUMANITIES**

- Chairman:* Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)
- Members:* Mr. Morris I. BERKOWITZ
Mr. Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謹)
Mrs. E.J. FEHL
Dr. S.S. HSUEH (薛壽生)
Dr. Francis S. HUTCHINS
Dr. LU Hui-ching (盧惠卿)
Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠蔭) *Secretary*

**BUILDING COMMITTEE FOR BUSINESS
ADMINISTRATION & ECONOMICS**

- Members:* Mrs. E.J. FEHL
Dr. Francis S. HUTCHINS
Prof. David H. LI (李祥甫)
Mr. LO Po-yiu (盧寶堯)
Dr. SUTU Hsin (司徒新)
Dr. YANG Ju-mei (楊汝梅)
Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠蔭) *Secretary*

BUILDING COMMITTEE FOR CHINESE STUDIES

- Chairman:* Dr. S.S. HSUEH (薛壽生)
- Members:* Prof. CHOU Fa-kao (周法高)
Mr. CHUAN Han-sheng (全漢昇)
Mrs. E.J. FEHL
Mr. J.S. LEE (利榮森)
Mr. LEE Yim (李炎)
Prof. MOU Jun-sun (牟潤孫)
Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠蔭) *Secretary*

BUILDING COMMITTEE FOR THE UNIVERSITY HEALTH CENTRE

- Chairman:* Dr. Francis S. HUTCHINS
- Members:* Dr. Robert DAN (鄧秉鈞)
Mrs. E.J. FEHL
Dr. Arnold HSIEH (謝嘉樂)
Dr. Louise G. HUTCHINS
Mr. LIU Tsu-ru (劉祖儒)
Mr. TAO Chen-yu (陶振譽)
Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠蔭) *Secretary*

BUILDING COMMITTEE FOR UNIVERSITY SENIOR STAFF HOUSING

- Chairman:* Prof. S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
- Members:* Mrs. E.J. FEHL
Mr. Timothy LIGHT
Mr. Donald P. McCOMB
Dr. S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)
Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠蔭) *Secretary*

**DISTINCTIVE MARKS AND CEREMONIAL
DRESS COMMITTEE**

- Chairman:* Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)
- Members:* Mr. John T.S. CHEN (陳佐舜)
Mr. M.F. GRIFFITH
The Hon. Mrs. Ellen Shu-pui LI
(李樹培夫人)
Miss H.T. STEWART
Rev. Walton H. TONGE
Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)
- Secretary:* Mr. James C. YUAN (袁昶超)

LIAISON COMMITTEE FOR PUBLIC RELATIONS

- Chairman:* Mrs. Elizabeth KO (高伍若梅女士)
- Members:* Mr. John T.S. CHEN (陳佐舜)
Mr. Hsin-hou FANG (方信侯)
Mr. P.C. YAO (姚柏春)
- Secretary:* Miss Janet LAI (黎青霜女士)

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR & HANDBOOK COMMITTEE

- Chairman:* Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)
- Members:* Dr. Francis S. HUTCHINS
Dr. Andrew T. ROY
Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)
- Secretary:* Mrs. Elizabeth KO (高伍若梅女士)

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR (ALMANAC) COMMITTEE

- Convenor:* The Registrar
- Members:* The College Registrars
One representative of each Faculty Board
to be chosen by each Board
Assistant Registrar (Examination)
- Secretary:* Mrs. Elizabeth KO (高伍若梅女士)

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

CENTRAL OFFICE

Deputy Registrar:

E.J. FEHL, Mrs.
B.A. (*Brown*)

Buildings Officer:

Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠蔭)
B.Arch. (*Kung Shang*); A.R.I.B.A.

Director of Publications Office/Appointments Service:

* Francis K. PAN (潘光迴)
B.A. (*Dartmouth*); M.C.S. (*Amos Tuck*);
D.C.S. (*New York*)

Assistant Registrars:

S.T. CHEUNG (張紹棠)
B.A. (*H.K.*)

D.A. GILKES
M.A. (*Oxon.*); C.A.

Elizabeth W. KO, Mrs. (高伍若梅女士)
B.A. (*Calif.*); M.A. (*San Francisco State*)

J.C. YUAN (袁昶超)
B.A. (*National Sun Yat-Sen*); M.A. (*Stanford*)

Finance Officer:

Paul Y.P. YEN (顏恩儂)
A.A.S.A.

* Part-time

Administrative Assistants:

- L.Y. CHIU (趙令揚)
B.A., M.A. (H.K.)
- Janet LAI, Miss (黎青霜女士)
B.A. (H.K.)
- Helen M.Y. LAM, Miss (林美儀女士)
B.S.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)
- Y.B. LEUNG (梁演廡)
B.A. (H.K.)
- Pak-nam LEW (劉伯南)
B.A. (Rangoon)
- Kam-ki LI (李錦祺)
B.A. (C.U.H.K.)
- Amy MOK, Mrs. (莫龠靄敏女士)
B.S.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)
- Pu-Sheung O (柯步裳)
B.A. (H.K.)
- S.H. SO (蘇紹興)
B.A., M.A. (H.K.); B.A. Hons. (Lond.)
- Monica TAM, Miss (譚潔珊女士)
B.A. (H.K.)
- C. WONG, Mrs. (王梁素雅女士)
B.A. (Lingnan); Dip.Ed.Ext. (Lond.)
- K.C. YOUNG (楊其賜)
B.A. (Lingnan)

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Assistant Librarian:

- Flossy LEE, Miss (李祖惠女士)
Jt. Dip. (Chung Chi); M.L.S. (George Peabody)

Cataloguers:

Ngok-Chin CHENG (鄭萼千)

Dip. (Chung Chi)

(seconded to Chung Chi College Library)

Man-sang SHER (余文山)

Dip. (*New Asia*)

Junko L.K. TAM, Mrs. (譚純子女士)

B.A. (*Nazareth*); M.L.S. (*St. John's, N.Y.*)

Elsa C. WU, Mrs. (吳陳良蓁女士)

B.A. (*Tunghai*); M.L.S. (*George Peabody*)

DEPARTMENT OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Director:

T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)

O.B.E.; B.A. (*H.K.*); Dip.Ed., M.A. (*Lond.*); J.P.

Deputy Director:

T.C. LAI (賴恬昌)

B.A., M.A. (*H.K.*); Dip.Ad.Ed. (*Manchester*)

Staff Tutors:

Perry SIU (蕭景韶)

B.A., Dip.Ed. (*Sydney*)

Sze-hu WANG (王時虎)

B.Com. (*National Chiao-Tung*)

Spencer C.K. WONG (黃重光)

B.S.Ed., M.Ed. (*Oklahoma*);

B.A. *Hons.* (*New Brunswick*); Dip.Ed. (*Edin.*)

Executive Assistants:

- * Chih-tai CHU (朱志泰)
B.A. (*National Fu-Tau*); M.A. (*Michigan*)
- * C.L. KING (金嘉倫)
B.A. (*Taiwan Normal*);
M.F.A. (*Art Institute of Chicago*)
- * Ching-hsi WONG (王敬羲)
B.A. (*Taiwan Normal*); M.F.A. (*Iowa*)

Administrative Assistant:

Ewo CHANG (張一弧)
B.A. (*National Taiwan*); B.Sc. (*Cornell*)

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Director:

H.T. WU (胡熙德)
B.A. (*H.K.*); T.Dip., M.A. (*Lond.*); J.P.

* Part-time

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Chinese University of Hong Kong was incorporated in October, 1963 under a Hong Kong Ordinance 'to establish a university with a federal constitution in which the principal language of instruction shall be Chinese'.

It is a self-governing corporation drawing its income mainly from grants made by the Hong Kong Government.

ORIGIN

The University has its origin in three Post-Secondary Colleges: New Asia College, Chung Chi College, and United College, which drew, in their early days, most of their teachers and students from the mainland of China. New Asia College was founded in 1949 by a group of "refugee" professors and students, and in the early period used rented flats in a poor district in Kowloon. Chung Chi College was founded in 1951 by educationists and representatives of various Protestant Churches and Missions in Hong Kong. It had only sixty-three students at its founding. The United College of Hong Kong, founded in 1956, was a combination of five colleges established earlier. In spite of adversity, the Colleges developed steadily, with the help of friends and the community at large and by their own persistent efforts.

In 1957, these three Colleges came together to form the Chinese Colleges Joint Council. The objectives of the Council were to raise standards in Chinese higher education, to develop joint policies where possible, to work for the achievement of objects of common interest, and to represent Member Colleges in joint negotiations with Government where common policy was concerned.

In June 1959, Government, satisfied with the progress being made, announced that financial aid would be given to the three Colleges to help them improve their standards, and that in due course, provided the required standards were met, a commission would be appointed to review the readiness of the Colleges for university status.

In the same year, Mr. John S. Fulton (now Lord John Fulton, former Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sussex) was invited to visit Hong Kong to advise on the general lines of development which the Colleges should pursue.

In 1960, Government introduced the Post-Secondary Colleges Ordinance and Regulations, which were designed to provide financial support to the three Colleges and to ensure that such support would be related to the measures taken to raise standards to a higher level.

Under the Grant Regulations, all the approved Post-Secondary Colleges were to select students for admission to first-year courses from among those attaining an approved standard in a Joint Entry Examination and to participate in a Joint Diploma Examination. A Joint Establishment Board was formed for the selection of staff.

In 1961, a University Preparatory Committee, chaired by the Hon. C.Y. Kwan, was appointed to advise on sites and buildings and matters connected with the establishment of the University.

In the same year advisers from Britain and the United States visited Hong Kong to advise the Colleges on development to university level of their courses in arts, science, economics and business administration. Reports of these advisers were encouraging, and in 1962, Government, in view of the progress made on all fronts, announced the appointment of a commission to make recommendations on the establishment of the University. The Commission was chaired by Mr. John S. Fulton and had as members Dr. Choh-Ming Li (now Vice-Chancellor of the University), then Professor of Business Administration and Director of the Centre for Chinese Studies at the University of California, Dr. J.V. Loach, Registrar of the University of Leeds, Professor Thong Saw-pak, Professor of Physics at the University of Malaya, and Professor F.C. Young, Professor of Biochemistry at the University of Cambridge. Mr. I.C.M. Maxwell, Secretary of the Inter-University Council for Higher Education Overseas, served as the Commission's Secretary.

The Commission came to Hong Kong that summer, and, before its departure, publicly announced that in their view the three Post-Secondary Grant Colleges were ready for university status. It undertook the task of recommending the university organization and constitution. In April 1963, their eagerly awaited report, known as the *Fulton Report*, was published and

received with general enthusiasm. The painstaking care and profundity which characterize it have won the gratitude of the University towards Lord John Fulton and the other learned members of the Commission.

In June 1963, Government announced that it approved the Commission's recommendations in principle, as did the Colleges. Then the formation of a Provisional Council was announced. On 2nd July, 1963, the necessary preliminary work having been completed, preparation for the University began. The Chinese University Ordinance and Statutes were enacted in September 1963.

After Government had made a promise to grant the University a plot of land at Shatin, New Territories, the University Architect was appointed to draw up a master plan of development. Temporary headquarters for the University was established in Mongkok, Kowloon.

On 17th October, 1963, the University was formally inaugurated. A Selection Committee was appointed to find a Vice-Chancellor for the University. Meanwhile, the University administration was entrusted to the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Dr. C.T. Yung, President of Chung Chi College, who was assisted by the Acting Registrar, Mr. H.T. Wu (now Registrar).

The appointment of Professor Choh-Ming Li as the first Vice-Chancellor was announced in December the same year, and he assumed office in January 1964.

BUILDINGS AND LANDS

The University has at present no campus of itself. The Foundation Colleges are situated in three different parts of the Colony: New Asia in Kowloon, United on Hong Kong Island, and Chung Chi in the New Territories. The University central office and academic units are housed in buildings in downtown Kowloon.

A campus site has been allocated to the University by the Hong Kong Government, which will provide a major share of the building costs.

The future University campus, which will eventually house several thousand students and staff, is to be built on the present barren hilltops behind Chung Chi College.

The site of the University, covering an area of 273 acres, is located about half way between Shatin and Taipo. Taipo Road, a modern highway, runs along the hills to the west of the site and the Kowloon-Canton Railway on the seaward side, where there is a railway station.

The future campus buildings will be so grouped that the three Colleges will be sited around a University Headquarters complex, with New Asia College and United College to the north on higher level and Chung Chi College, at its present site, on lower ground to the south. United College will occupy the site near Taipo Road, while New Asia College will be facing the sea. Consideration will be given to the Colleges' individualities in architectural style while maintaining an overall harmony.

The University Campus will have easy access from Taipo Road. The Central Library Building and the Administrative Building will be sited at the western and southern edges on the University Square respectively. The 260 ft.-long and 115 ft.-wide paved and tree-lined Mall, stretching towards the east, linking the University Square with the Science Centre at the far end will form the outstanding feature of the University complex. The Research Institute II, the Dramatic Centre and the Great Hall will be at the northern side of the Mall and balanced by the block of building for Research Institutes I and III and the School of Education to be erected at the southern side. The Benjamin Franklin Centre, while facing the Administrative Building, will be at the southern boundary of the University Complex.

A large flat area close to the railway is designated for the University Sports Field. It will have sufficient space for three soccer pitches, a 400-metre track and a number of tennis and basketball courts. A central sports building for indoor games may be built on the solid ground west of the Sports Field.

The Inter-University Hall, a University-building on the present Chung Chi campus to house a number of research offices and visiting scholars from overseas, was completed in 1966. An Opening Ceremony was performed by His Excellency the Governor, Sir David Trench, on 19th November.

The site formation work has been put in hand and is scheduled to be completed by the end of 1969. The Benjamin

Franklin Centre, the first building to be erected on the University campus site, is now under construction and will be ready for occupation early 1969.

FINANCE

The University and its constituent Colleges have small endowment funds and receive grants from private donors and interested associations for scholarships, research and other restricted purposes. Apart from fees which are comparatively low, the main source of income for salaries, operating expenses and equipment is the Hong Kong Government.

Negotiations between the University and the Government are conducted by the University Grants Committee, established in 1966, composed of six overseas academic members and three local business or professional members. This Committee advises the Government on the financial requirements of the University.

The capital cost of buildings in the new campus will amount to some HK\$160 million and the cost of site formation and external works will be about HK\$37 million. The Hong Kong Government has assumed responsibility for several basic buildings in addition to site formation and external works; private funds have been pledged for the Student Centre, Library, Chinese Studies Building and University Health Centre. It is hoped that building funds may be obtained from overseas friends and associations for other buildings.

LIAISON WITH THE WORLD OF LEARNING

The Chinese University is playing a special role in the world of learning in keeping with the unique international status of Hong Kong. Relations with overseas institutions of higher education have been close, and their interest in the University has been keen and genuine. These ties prove to be of incalculable value in keeping The Chinese University "not just a Chinese institution with British affiliation, but a Chinese institution of international character", as the Vice-Chancellor said in his installation address.

Three Advisory Boards, consisting of prominent scholars from many parts of the world, are consulted by the University from time to time on academic matters. Serving on the University Council are such distinguished educationists from overseas

institutions as the former Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sussex, the Director of the School of Oriental and African Studies of the University of London, the President of Harvard University and the former President of the University of California.

Besides holding the membership of the Association of Commonwealth Universities (A.C.U.), the Association of Southeast Asian Institutions of Higher Learning (ASAIHL), and the Eastern Regional Organization for Public Administration (EROPA), the University is closely associated with the Inter-University Council for Higher Education Overseas (IUC) in the United Kingdom.

The University has an exchange agreement with the University of California which provides for the waiver of non-resident tuition fees for a number of students from The Chinese University enrolled at any one of the campuses of the University of California. Besides, fellowships are available to faculty members of this University for post-graduate studies at the University of California. The exchange programme is a mutually enriching association, bringing with it an international recognition of the academic standard of The Chinese University.

Through a grant from the Ford Foundation, twenty of the University's staff have gone to the United States, the senior men to engage in research and refresher courses and to get acquainted with the work of their American colleagues, the younger staff to study for higher degrees. Also, through the generosity of the Leverhulme Trust Fund, the Shell Oil Company and the Sino-British Fellowship Trust, several of our staff and graduates are studying in the United Kingdom.

Minor degree courses in French, German and Japanese have been introduced at the University and an interdisciplinary machinery will be set up in due course to promote studies in these fields. The University has received assistance in the form of the services of one lecturer in French, two in German, and a team of three from Japan, besides a number of scholarships for graduates. The French Government has recently promised to support a second lecturer.

From time to time the University invites prominent scholars from abroad for short periods of visits to give advice and assistance.

Aside from all these University-sponsored programmes, there has long been developed exchange by the Foundation Colleges

with overseas institutions of higher learning. In particular, New Asia College has close connection with the Yale-in-China Association; Chung Chi College with Dartmouth-Project-Asia, the Wellesley-Yenching Committee and the Princeton-in-Asia Committee; and United College with Williams College and Indiana University.

New Asia College and Yale-in-China have set up a Chinese Language Centre to help non-Chinese speaking people to learn to speak and read Chinese. For details of the Centre, please refer to the College entries in this *Calendar*, as the Centre is, administratively speaking, not an integral part of the University.

ADMISSION

The Matriculation Examination is designed primarily to select candidates of approved standard for admission to first-year courses of all constituent Colleges. It is conducted according to the Regulations set by the Matriculation Board of the University.

Fulfilment of the matriculation requirements or exemption therefrom according to the Regulations shall be a prerequisite for admission. For details regarding qualifications for entry into the Matriculation Examination, please refer to the current Regulations for the Examination on page 195.

SUMMER INTENSIVE COURSE IN ENGLISH

Each year, during the summer vacation, the University offers a month-long course in English for all the in-coming new students. The Summer Intensive Course in English, as its name suggests, is very intensive both in the time allotted for study and in the arrangement of the curricula. The course meets five hours per day, five days per week. Each of the Foundation Colleges operates its own course, and the curricula of the three are quite different. The purpose, however, remains the same, which is to provide those in-coming students whose English standard is low the opportunity to improve considerably before the regular work of the term begins. Moreover, though the courses differ, the basic methods of all three are the same, providing concentrated work in oral drill followed by practice in college level reading and writing.

FACULTIES, DEGREES, AND DIPLOMAS

Admission to all Faculties and Colleges depends upon passing the Matriculation Examination of the University, or on obtaining exemption therefrom.

The University has at present three Faculties, namely, Arts, Science, and Commerce & Social Science.

Students entering any one of the above Faculties follow a four-year undergraduate course. They will be required to pass the Degree Examination consisting of two parts before they will be conferred a degree. Part I of the Examination will be taken at the end of the third and Part II at the end of the fourth year of their studies. Altogether they will take 7-9 papers. The degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Commerce, or Bachelor of Social Science will be conferred on those who pass all the requisite papers in a major and a minor subject.

The degree of Master of Arts, Master of Science, or Master of Commerce will be conferred on graduate students who successfully complete a two-year course in the Graduate School.

Students having successfully completed a one-year post-graduate course in the School of Education receive a Diploma in Education.

The University has power to confer higher degrees and as faculties and staff increase, further degree programmes will be initiated.

UNDERGRADUATE TEACHING

On the whole, each of the University's Foundation Colleges conducts its own undergraduate teaching. The names of the Departments established in the Colleges will be found in the College entries in this *Calendar*.

The curricula, however, are decided and the standards set by the University's different Boards of Studies and approved by the Senate, by which the Boards of Studies are set up. There are now 17 Boards of Studies including one on postgraduate studies, each taking care of one (or one group) of the following subjects:

Biology	Chemistry	Chinese Language & Literature
Commerce	Economics	Education
Electronics	English Language & Literature	Geography

History	Journalism	Mathematics
Philosophy & Fine Arts	Physics	Religious Knowledge & Music
Social Work	Sociology	

Beginning from the undergraduates' third year, intercollegiate teaching is the aim, and classes for students of all Colleges increase as more space for them becomes available. Such teaching is expected to be expanded when the university campus is completed.

On the undergraduate level, a broad change in teaching methods is taking place with the introduction of small-class teaching and seminars and the "core" programme in the curricula. The latter represents a reduction of required courses in each subject field to a minimum, thus freeing the teachers for tutorial work and more research, and also giving the students greater freedom to exercise their intellectual curiosity.

PROFESSIONAL DEPARTMENTS

The Department of Journalism is at New Asia College. It is an undergraduate professional department offering only third- and fourth-year courses leading to the degree of B.S.Sc. Enrolment is open on a competitive basis to students who have successfully completed two years of study at one of the Foundation Colleges.

The Department is operated in conjunction with the Mass Communications Centre within the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities.

The Department of Social Work, another professional department, is located at two Colleges—Chung Chi and United. It is similar to the Department of Journalism in that its enrolment commences in the third year. Students must have completed three social science/humanity subjects during the first and second years to be eligible for admission into the Social Work professional programme.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

The University Library, which is housed on four floors of a building and a storage room in another building for back issues of bound journals in downtown Kowloon, serves mainly the

teaching and research staff and the graduate students of the University. It is still in its infancy, and it will take some time before it is fully developed. However, the Library's work has already been started and is now carried out by professionally trained personnel according to a scheme carefully drawn up by international library experts.

Currently a union catalogue is being compiled of all books and journals in the libraries of the three Foundation Colleges as well as those of the Library. This central union catalogue will serve as a comprehensive record of library resources of the whole University. A union catalogue of journals will be issued by the end of 1968.

In selecting materials for the Library, the Library works closely with the Boards of Studies, so that the building up of collections may reflect the teaching and research needs of the faculties.

In the academic year 1966-67 the Library acquired two valuable collections of Chinese old books in traditional format of silk stitched fascicles with over 50 Ming and many early Ch'ing editions. In 1967-68, the Library again acquired one title of Yüan, 29 titles of Ming and many titles of early Ch'ing editions; also two titles each of Ming and Ch'ing copied manuscripts. As a result, the Library now owns 3 Yüan (1280-1368), 151 Ming (1368-1644), 265 early Ch'ing (1644-1795) editions. There are also 43 seventeenth and eighteenth Japanese woodblock editions of Chinese classical works.

The following statistics show the number of titles and volumes of books in various languages in the Library:—

LIBRARY BOOK HOLDINGS AT 30TH JUNE, 1968.

<i>Language</i>	<i>Titles</i>	<i>Volumes</i>
Chinese	27,425	60,464
Japanese	4,010	5,804
Western	7,917	9,942
Total:	<hr/> 39,352	<hr/> 76,210

LIBRARY JOURNAL HOLDINGS AT 30TH JUNE, 1968.

<i>Language</i>	<i>Titles</i>
Chinese	294
Japanese	875
Western	766
	<hr/>
Total:	1,935

Journals currently received amount to 31 in Chinese, 14 in Japanese and 463 in Western languages.

Planning for the new library building on the University Campus at Shatin, New Territories, is gradually advancing with the advice of international library experts, the architect and the University Librarian. The new building is expected to be ready in 1971. However, the Library will move with the Graduate School to the Benjamin Franklin Centre of the University Campus in the New Territories during the summer of 1969.

Before the completion of the new Library building, books and journals acquired by the Library are kept in several places: the Library itself, the School of Education, various research centres and institutes, and the libraries of the Foundation Colleges.

The three College Libraries with a total collection of over 269,600 volumes will be maintained and will continue to expand within the Colleges. Details concerning the three College Libraries are available in the College entries in this *Calendar*.

FEES

In the academic year 1968-69, the following fees are charged for undergraduate students in the University and the Foundation Colleges:

1. *Fees payable each Academic Year*

	<i>HK\$</i>
Composition Fee (Science)	1,000.00
Composition Fee (Arts, Social Science, Commerce, Mathematics and Education)	800.00
Annual Student Union Subscription	50.00
(Composition fees may be paid in instalments if permission is granted; details are obtainable from the Colleges and School concerned.)	

2. *Fees payable at Entrance*

Caution Money 100.00

(The sum is returnable on withdrawal from the University, subject to no claim being outstanding; the balance of this deposit is normally used towards payment of the Graduation fees.)

3. *Miscellaneous**

Transcript Fee (1st copy) 5.00
 (additional copy) 1.00
 Matriculation Examination Fee** 50.00
 Re-examination Fee (per paper) 20.00
 Graduation Fee 100.00

Fees payable by the post-graduate students are listed on pages 118 and 125 of this *Calendar*.

FINANCIAL AID TO STUDENTS

The University, with its three Foundation Colleges, offers an extensive scholarship and student aid programme and approximately HK\$ 1 million from College Endowment Funds, Government subsidies and private contributions will be available to undergraduates during 1968-69.

For the year 1967-68, over 50 per cent of the students have been receiving financial aid in one form or another. This includes scholarships and bursaries donated by private sources and the Hong Kong Government. The annual stipend for scholarships or bursaries varies from \$300 to \$5,000.

The following table shows an analysis of financial aids given out during the academic year 1967-68.

	<i>Enrolment</i>	<i>Government Awards</i>	<i>University Awards</i>	<i>College Awards</i>	<i>Other Awards</i>	<i>Total</i>
Chung Chi	704	159	17	207	12	395
New Asia	669	85	27	152	143	407
United	605	73	15	149	23	260
Total:	1978	317	59	508	178	1062
Percentage:		16.0%	3.0%	25.7%	9.0%	53.7%

* New Asia College has slight variations in respect of transcript fees, and re-examination fee.

** An extra fee of \$20 will be charged for late entry.

Details of scholarships and bursaries offered by the Colleges are listed in the *College Calendars* and may be obtained by writing to the College Registrars concerned.

There are limited opportunities for part-time employment, and some Colleges have student Loan Funds for emergencies.

Scholarship/bursary grants are awarded to undergraduates who achieve outstanding records and who need financial assistance to attend College. The Senate Committee on University Scholarships is responsible for "fixing, subject to any conditions made by the donors and accepted by the Council, the times, the mode and the conditions of competition for University scholarships, bursaries, and prizes, and loan funds, and awarding the same".

SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES

American Women's Association Social Work Scholarships: A number of awards of \$1,000 each are available annually to 3rd- and 4th-year students in the Department of Social Work.

American Women's Association Scholarship Aids: A number of scholarships of \$1,000 are available annually to students in the School of Education who need financial assistance.

Caltex (Asia) Ltd. Scholarships: Three scholarships of \$2,000 each, established by the Caltex (Asia) Ltd., are available annually to 2nd-, 3rd- and 4th-year students in the Department of Chemistry. The scholarships are tenable for a maximum period of three years, subject to satisfactory progress and conduct.

Chiu Fuksan Scholarship: Mr. Chiu Fuksan has established a scholarship fund of \$30,000, income from which is available to needy students of any College, Institute or School of this University.

Hong Kong Government One-Year Teaching Bursaries: A number of scholarship assistance ranging in amount from \$1,000 to \$3,000 for School of Education students preparing to teach are made by public funds.

Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce Scholarship: The Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce has made available three scholarships of \$1,600 each available annually to the best 4th-year student of each College in the Faculty

of Commerce. The awards are made on the basis of the Part I Degree Examination results and on the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Commerce.

Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank Social Work Scholarships: In commemoration of its Centenary in 1965 and to attract some of the best undergraduates to careers in social work, the Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation has donated certain investments to the University to bring in an annual income of approximately \$25,000 for the award of scholarships to 3rd- and 4th-year students in the Department of Social Work. The scholarships are each of the value of \$5,000 per annum, for a maximum period of two years, and may not be held at the same time as any other scholarship. Tenure shall be subject to satisfactory academic progress and evidence of continued interest in Social Work.

Hong Kong Government Social Work Bursaries: Public funds are made available for the award of bursary grants to students in the 3rd- and 4th-years of the B.S.Sc. (major in Social Work) course. Maximum value of each scholarship may be HK\$3,500 for a maximum period of two years, subject to satisfactory progress and conduct.

McDouall Scholarship Fund: Awards for undergraduates and graduates engaging in the study of or research into Chinese Literature or History, are granted from the interest of a fund of HK\$160,000 established in recognition of the excellent service of Mr. J.C. McDouall, former Secretary for Chinese Affairs.

Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships: A scholarship fund of \$100,000 has been established in memory of the late Mr. Kwok Ching Tong, the income from which is available annually to two students to be nominated by the College Academic Boards and approved by the Senate Committee on University Scholarships.

T.Y. Li Scholarship: A scholarship of \$1,000 per annum, open to a 4th-year student in Chinese, is made on the basis of the Part I Degree Examination results and on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Chinese.

G.E. Marden Memorial Scholarships: A scholarship fund of \$30,000 has been established in memory of the late Mr. G.E. Marden, the income from which will be awarded to two

4th-year students in Business Management and Finance and Accounting, on the basis of the Part I Degree Examination results and on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Commerce.

Rho Psi Brothers Foundation Inc. Scholarship: A scholarship of US\$150 endowed by the Rho Psi Brothers Foundation Inc. is available to a needy male sophomore student in the Arts faculty, with a good scholastic standing and a record of participation in extracurricular activities.

Rotary Club, Central, Scholarships: The Rotary Club, Central, has made available a sum of \$2,500 for creation of three scholarships for the academic year 1967-68 for needy students in the three Colleges.

Rotary Club, West, Scholarships: The Rotary Club, West, has offered in the academic year 1968-69 three awards of \$1,000 each in each College to needy students residing in the Western District of Hong Kong Island.

Sing Tao Scholarships and Hong Kong Tiger Standard Scholarships: Four scholarships of \$1,500 each, established by the Sin Poh Amalgamated (H.K.) Ltd., are available annually to outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.

Wah Kiu Yat Po Scholarships: Four scholarships of \$1,500 each, established by Wah Kiu Yat Po, are available annually to outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.

South China Morning Post Scholarships: Four scholarships of \$1,500 each, established by South China Morning Post, are available to outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.

C.K. Law Memorial Scholarships: A scholarship fund of approximately \$100,000 has been established by Mr. C.K. Law's friends in memory of Mr. Law, the income from which provides four scholarships, each of the value of \$1,500 per annum available to three 4th-year students in the Department of Chinese, awarded on the results of the Part I Degree Examination and one post-graduate needy student with outstanding performance in his first year.

Chinese Temples Committee Scholarships: A sum of \$4,000 each year has been donated by the Chinese Temples Committee to create two scholarships for the advancement of Chinese

studies in the University. One scholarship is awarded on the results of the Matriculation Examination and the other on the recommendation of the School of Education Admission Committee.

Horlicks Scholarships: A sum of \$3,000 each year has been donated by Horlicks Health Drinks of England, through their local agent, Robertson, Wilson & Company Limited, to create three scholarships, one in each College, for the 3rd- or 4th-year students in the Department of Sociology.

Lions Club of Castle Peak Scholarships: The Lions Club of Castle Peak, Hong Kong, has offered in the academic year 1967-68 three awards of \$1,000 each in each College to needy students in the Departments of Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

B.Y. Lam Foundation Scholarships: The B.Y. Lam Foundation Limited has made available a sum of \$4,500 for creation of three scholarships for the academic year 1967-68 for students majoring in Economics, Commerce or Business Administration.

Rotary Club of Kowloon West Scholarships: The Rotary Club of Kowloon West has offered in the academic year 1968-69 two awards, one in the amount of \$950 for an Arts student, the other in the amount of \$1,150 for a Science student.

Paris Fashion Wig Mfg. (H.K.) Co. Ltd. Scholarship: The Paris Fashion Wig Mfg. (H.K.) Co. Ltd. has offered in the academic year 1968-69 two awards of \$2,000 each to two undergraduates for study of Economics, Commerce or Business Administration at Chung Chi College.

Shell Scholarship for Post-Graduate Studies in the United Kingdom: A sum of \$200,000 was donated by the Shell Company of Hong Kong Limited to establish a Shell Scholarship Endowment Fund in 1965. The fund is to be administered by the University, and the interest accruing annually from the fund will be used exclusively to finance from time to time a scholarship to enable an outstanding graduate of this University to undertake post-graduate studies leading to a degree in the United Kingdom. The value of the scholarship awarded in any year will be related to the cost of the course to be undertaken, including passage and living expenses. The scholarship is not awarded every year but only once

every two or three years depending on the duration of training undertaken by the preceding scholarship winner. Consideration for selection is given to the student's personality, variety of interests, academic standing, and his potential contribution to the Colony's development. Particular attention is paid to the candidate's quality of leadership.

UNIVERSITY MOTTO, COLOURS, AND EMBLEM

The motto of the University is '博文約禮' (Po Wen Yueh Li):

'By extensively studying all learning, and keeping himself under the restraint of the rules of propriety, one may thus likewise not err from what is right.' (Legge's version of the *Four Books*)

As recorded in the *Analects* of Confucius, Yen Yuan, one disciple of Confucius, in praising the education he received from the Master, quoted '博文約禮' as its characteristics. The great Sung Confucianists, the Ch'eng brothers and Chu Hsi, also mentioned '博文約禮' as an important educational principle of Confucius.

To interpret it in modern terms, '文' covers all kinds of knowledge or learning. Thus, the terms '天文' (the learning of Heaven), '地文' (the learning of the Earth) and '人文' (the learning of Man), are broadly used. Together they include the humanities, social sciences and natural sciences.

'禮' covers all rules of propriety required either of an individual, a society or a government.

A man's intellectual horizon must constantly be broadened — this is '博文'; his personality may only be developed within the bounds of the rules of propriety — this is '約禮'. The University motto therefore lays equal emphasis on the intellectual as well as the moral aspect of education.

The University colours are purple and gold, symbolizing devotion and loyalty (purple) and perseverance and resolution (gold).

The emblem of the University is the mythical Chinese bird "Feng", which is chosen because of its association in Han and later times with the South, as well as with nobility, beauty, loyalty, majesty, and many other virtues.

CAPS, GOWNS AND HOODS

The Chancellor's official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of 5½" from yoke tapering down to 2½" in front. Sleeves with two gold bands of 3½" and 1" respectively are turned up to show purple lining. The cap is black with one gold band and gold tassel.

The Vice-Chancellor's official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of 5½" from yoke tapering down to 1" in front. Sleeves with one gold band of 1" are turned up to show purple lining. The cap is black and edged gold with gold tassel.

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor's official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of 1" and purple trimmings of 3". The cap is black and edged gold with black tassel.

The Treasurer's official gown is a grey robe edged gold with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Registrar's official gown is a grey robe with purple braids and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Chairman of the Convocation wears a mauve robe edged purple with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The academic gown of an LL.D. Degree holder is a red woollen robe with gold trimmings on the sleeves and from the yoke down in front and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black in a "Pork-pie" style. The hood is edged gold.

The academic gown of a Master Degree holder is a black robe with black velvet trimmings on the front of the robe and the sleeves, and a Mandarin collar. On the upper edge of the velvet trimmings of the sleeves, there is a ½" deep purple line. The cap is black with black tassel. The hood is lined with the relevant faculty colour, and has a ½" edge of the same colour. The faculty colours are:

Arts:	pale yellow
Science:	mauve
Commerce:	grey
Social Science:	sage green

The academic gown of a Bachelor Degree holder is black with black velvet trimmings on the front of the robe and the sleeves, and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel. The hood is black on both sides and has a 2½"-broad edge in the relevant faculty colour.

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE

Health services for undergraduate students are offered by the Colleges.

The University has a medical scheme for students of the Graduate School and the School of Education. Under the scheme, students will receive a free annual physical examination, consultation and medicine (including injection) whenever necessary. The arrangement does not include X-ray laboratory examination and tests, nor hospitalization of any kind.

APPOINTMENTS SERVICE

The University Appointments Service, organized in May 1968, operates under the advice of an Appointments Board, which recommends to the Vice-Chancellor broad policies concerning the operation of the Appointments Service and measures of coordination within the University in matters of student appointment.

Besides serving as a centre and clearing house of employment information, the Service assists in initiating and developing job opportunities, in organizing training courses with orientation to the furtherance of career interests as well as in helping employers in their needs for recruitment and executive development.

PUBLICATIONS

Apart from this annual *Calendar*, the *University Bulletin* is published every month, in which the University announces its important developments. The *Bulletin* is distributed free among the University faculty and staff as well as to its friends and supporters in Hong Kong and overseas.

The University Publications Office, established in January 1968, publishes approved academic works and assists University departments in printing and distribution. Its operating services are available to individual colleges and schools within the University as well as to outside scholars and agencies.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

The Graduate School was opened with the inauguration of the Graduate Council on 12th April, 1966. It is operated directly by the University and is independent of the Foundation Colleges.

GRADUATE COUNCIL

This is the policy-making organ of the Graduate School. It consists of the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman), College Presidents, the Director of the School of Education, University Deans, Professors, and such Readers as may be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor. Major decisions of the Graduate Council are subject to the approval of the Senate.

DIVISIONS

Six Divisions will be in operation in 1968/1969, namely, the Division of Chinese History, the Division of Chinese Language and Literature, the Division of Philosophy, the Division of Geography, the Division of Business Administration and the Division of Chemistry. In the Division of Chinese Language and Literature, there are two Departments: the Department of Chinese Linguistics and the Department of Chinese Literature.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION

Candidates for admission into any one of the Divisions must be graduates of the University's Foundation Colleges or any other university approved for the purpose of admission of graduate students. Approved universities in this connection are those universities officially recognized as such in any part of the Commonwealth and other universities elsewhere approved on an *ad hoc* basis.

In addition, the candidates must pass an entrance examination, which tests their knowledge of English and such subjects as may be required by the Divisions. However, a candidate

resident outside Hong Kong may be given exemption if he is so recommended by a professor of international standing and produces a thesis of a standard satisfactory to the Graduate Council. Moreover, graduates *magna cum laude* from this University may also be given exemption if in their undergraduate studies they majored in a main subject of the Division into which they are seeking admission. Candidates should also submit at the time of application copies of their academic records, and, if any, theses, and other publications, for assessment of their academic standard and research ability.

An Entrance Examination Fee of \$50 is payable by all candidates sitting the examination.

REQUIREMENTS

Unless special arrangements are made, all students in the Graduate School are required to study at least two years in the School. At the end of their studies, each must pass an examination and submit a thesis (prepared in the second year of his studies) which proves satisfactory to the relevant thesis committee.

DEGREES

Master's degrees will be conferred on the graduate students who have fulfilled the requirements stated above. Those in the Division of Business Administration will be given the degree of Master of Commerce, those in the Division of Chemistry, Master of Science and those in other Divisions, Master of Arts.

FEEES

Fees payable by the graduate students are as follows:

- | | |
|---|--------------------------|
| (1) General Fee | HK\$800 <i>per annum</i> |
| (2) Laboratory, Workshop or
Studio Fee | \$350 <i>per annum</i> |
| (3) Caution Money | \$100 |

Caution money is returnable at the termination of a student's studies if by then he has no outstanding financial obligation towards the University. Laboratory, Workshop or Studio Fee will be payable only by students of the Divisions of Geography and Chemistry.

FINANCIAL AID

Funds are available for providing a limited number of needy students with bursaries or fellowships.

AUDITING STUDENTS

A small number of auditing students may be admitted. An annual fee of \$200 per course will be charged.

DIVISION OF CHINESE HISTORY

Further Qualifications for Admission

Apart from the qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, candidates for this Division must be graduates of a Department of History.

Subjects of Entrance Examination

- (1) Chinese
- (2) English
- (3) Chinese History (of a particular period to be chosen by each candidate)
- (4) General World History
- (5) either
One Social Science (sociology, economics, political science)
or
One historical topic from among 11 to be chosen by the candidate

Courses

Students must take the following courses:

- a. Historical Methodology
- b. Selected famous works on Western Historiography
- c. Japanese Historiography

and select any one from among the following:

- a. *Tzu Chih T'ung Chien* (資治通鑑)
- b. Chinese Economic History
- c. Mediaeval Chinese History
- d. History of Southeast Asia

Fields of Guided Study:

- a. History of Chinese Political Institutions
- b. Historical Geography
- c. Chinese Economic History
- d. Modern Chinese History
- e. History of Sino-Southeast Asia Relations
- f. History of Chinese Historiography

DIVISION OF CHINESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Subjects of Entrance Examination

- (1) For Department of Chinese Linguistics:
 - a. English
 - b. Chinese Etymology
 - c. Chinese Phonology
- (2) For Department of Chinese Literature:
 - a. English
 - b. History of Chinese Literature
 - c. Composition (both prose and verse)

Candidates may apply for admission into one Department as their first choice and the other as their second. In that case, they will have to sit for the subjects for both Departments.

Courses

Students are required to take two courses and participate in one seminar in their first year and take part in one seminar in their second year on subjects from among the following:

- (1) For Department of Chinese Linguistics:
 - a. Chinese Linguistics
 - b. Chinese Etymology
 - c. Selected Readings
- (2) For the Department of Chinese Literature:
 - a. Lectures on Special Subjects
 - b. Study of Chinese Literature
 - c. Selected Readings

Students of both Departments must learn a modern language other than Chinese and English.

DIVISION OF PHILOSOPHY

Subjects of Entrance Examination

- (1) English
- (2) History of Chinese Philosophy
- (3) History of Western Philosophy

Courses

Courses for the 1968-69 academic year include studies of Problems of Chinese Philosophy, Epistemology, and Contemporary Western Philosophers.

DIVISION OF GEOGRAPHY

Fields of Study

In the academic year 1968-69, the Division will offer courses in four fields, i.e., Geography of China, Economic Geography, Historical Geography and Urban Studies.

Further Qualifications for Admission

Candidates are expected to have had a basic training in Economic Geography, Human Geography, Climatology and Geography of China.

Subjects of Entrance Examination

- (1) English
- (2) Geography of China
- (3) Economic Geography

Courses

First Year:

(First Term):

- (1) Economic Geography (3 hours every week, with emphasis on the theories of specific problems *e.g.*, Regional Planning, Industrial Location, etc.)
- (2) Human Geography (3 hours every week, including Urban Geography and the effect of population on economic development)
- (3) Seminars (on research method and selected reading, once every fortnight, leaving students sufficient time to prepare reports on their reading)

(Second Term):

- (1) Geography of China (3 hours every week, with emphasis on regional studies and map design)

- (2) Seminars on Cultural and Historical Geography of China (2-3 hours every week)
- (3) Other seminars (same as in the previous term)

Second Year:

Seminars (once a week, on specific geographical problems of China).

DIVISION OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

This Division is managed by The Lingnan Institute of Business Administration. For details, see the brochure issued by the Institute.

DIVISION OF CHEMISTRY

Further Qualifications for Admission

In addition to the qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, two recommendations by their undergraduate teachers are necessary. Oral examination in the form of an interview and/or written examination may also be required.

Fields of Research

1. Enzymes and Coenzymes
2. Bioorganic Chemistry — Amino acids, peptides and proteins. Heterocyclic compounds.
3. Organic Chemistry

Courses

The courses given to each student are varied according to their interest and their research project.

First year:

Students are required to take:

- (1) Instrument Analysis
- (2) Tutorial course arranged with the supervisor
- (3) Literature survey and
- (4) Seminar

Second year:

Students will have:

- (1) Tutorial course arranged with the supervisor
- (2) Seminar and
- (3) Research toward a M.Sc. thesis

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Director

H.T. WU (胡熙德)
B.A. (H.K.); T.Dip., M.A. (Lond.); J.P.

Lecturers

Kwok-chuen KAN (簡國銓)
B.A. (Lingnan); Dip.Ed., M.A. (H.K.)

Yuen-chang YEN (嚴元章)
B.A. (Nanking); M.Ed. (National Sun Yat-sen);
Ph.D. (Lond.)

Visiting Lecturer

Mabelle NARDIN, Mrs.
B.A. (Stanford); M.A. (Columbia)

Associate Lecturer

Kai-sun CHAN (陳繼新)
B.A. (National Sun Yat-sen)

Part-time Lecturers

(Audio-visual Aids)

Sau-lan Lo KWOK, Mrs. (郭盧秀蘭女士)
B.A., Dip.Ed. (H.K.)

(Biology)

Sun-fong KWONG (鄺慎枋)
B.Sc. (Sun Yat-sen)

(Chemistry)

Po-yen SHUEN (孫寶元)
B.A. (H.K.)

(Educational Psychology)

Liang Ni OU, Mrs. (吳倪亮女士)

B.A. (*National Southeastern*), Docteur (*Paris*)

(Geography)

Tsung-teh Lin SO, Mrs. (蘇林崇德女士)

B.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*); Dip.Ed. (*Lond.*)

(Mathematics)

Wai-man KWOK (郭煒民)

B.Sc., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*); Dip. Curricular Studies (*Leeds*)

(Physics)

Chin-man LAM (林千文)

B.Sc. (*Lingnan*); M.Sc. (*Lond.*)

GENERAL INFORMATION

The School of Education was first established in September 1965, under the direct management of the University, to offer a one-year postgraduate course including practical teaching, leading to a Diploma in Education.

The first major programme of the School is to provide professional education for graduates of approved universities to teach in local secondary schools. Emphasis is placed on training of teachers with strong subject matter specializations combined with a foundation in theoretical and professional studies. In the curriculum, ten weeks of the academic year are occupied by practical teaching while the theoretical studies are concentrated in four months from December to March each year.

Some principals of local secondary schools are invited to serve as the School's Honorary Supervisors, in addition to its regular staff, to give guidance to its students doing practical teaching in their schools. The system is a good link between the University and the local secondary school system.

For language training, the School is equipped with a 16-booth language laboratory and an adequate collection of audiovisual aids to further the students' abilities in all English communication areas.

The maximum intake of students is thirty. In addition, the School offers a two-year part-time evening course leading to a Diploma in Education, which will be a qualification for teaching in local secondary schools. For this year, the course will accommodate up to twenty students with three years' standing after graduation. All candidates will be required to sit for a qualifying examination or attend an interview.

Fees payable by students of the School are as follows:—

- (1) Caution money HK\$100
- (2) Composition fees
 - one-year course HK\$800
 - two-year course HK\$400 *per annum*

A limited number of Government bursaries are available to needy students. The American Women's Association has donated two scholarships for 1968-69 to the value of \$1,000 each.

The School publishes a Bulletin containing news and articles.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

The Department aims to identify the needs of the community and to serve it by offering opportunities for continuing education, utilising the teaching and research resources of the University as well as the community as a whole. The goals are personal enrichment and enhancement of professional and vocational competence.

The Department offers courses in Chinese Studies, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Sciences, Factory Management, Education, Science and Technology, Art and Music, and English. Apart from general courses, the Department runs Certificate Programmes, which now include Hotel Management, Tourist Guiding, Tourism: Promotion and Techniques, Advanced Translation, Social Welfare, Applied Design, Chinese History, Librarianship, Computer Programming, and Transistor Technology and Chinese Literature. Participants in Extramural courses include persons from all walks of life of various ages and levels of education. The enrolment figures since April 1965 are as follows:

1965-66, 4717

1966-67, 7764

1967-68, 7710

The Department also offers correspondence courses, which now include:

Modern Chinese Writing

Practical Chinese Writing

The Appreciation and Writing of Essays (in Chinese)

The Appreciation and Writing of Fiction (in Chinese)

Problems in English for Asians

Effective English Writing

Information brochures and leaflets are issued regularly and are obtainable free on request. For further information, call K-669361 or write to the Department of Extramural Studies, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Shui Hing Building, 12th floor, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

INSTITUTES AND RESEARCH CENTRES

The University is directly responsible for providing faculty members with research facilities so as to enable them to keep up with the latest developments in their own fields and to contribute to them. For this purpose three institutes have been established; namely, the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities, the Institute of Science and Technology and the Institute of Chinese Studies.

Generally, the development of the Institutes is as follows: individual faculty research may develop into a group or interdisciplinary effort; when substantial outside financial support permits, a research unit, a centre or an independent institute would be established. Various research centres have been set up within these three Institutes to concentrate on specific fields of studies. In addition, research projects in the fields of History, Linguistics, Education, Biology, Chemistry and Physics are conducted by individual faculty members.

Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities

The function of the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities is twofold: (1) to promote and encourage faculty research in various fields; (2) to conduct postgraduate training on different subjects. But the faculty research mentioned is distinct from the kind of research supported by other organizations in the University for teaching purposes. Through the Institute, the University hopes to come to closer cooperation with universities abroad.

The Institute embodies the following subjects: (1) Economics, (2) Business Administration (including Commerce, Finance and Accounting), (3) Public Administration, (4) Geography, (5) Mass Communication, (6) Modern Chinese Social Studies, (7) Contemporary Chinese Social Studies, (8) Social Survey, (9) Sociology, (10) Social Welfare, (11) World History, and (12) Modern Languages.

With the assistance of a Board of Advisers, the Director of the Institute recommends research grants for faculty members who have applied for financial aid, thus enabling them to do research work on individual projects.

Up to the present time no less than 35 projects have been carried out with grants from the Government of Hong Kong, Asia Foundation and other private funds, and many of the projects have been brought to a successful conclusion.

Institute of Science and Technology

The Institute of Science and Technology is established for the purpose of promoting faculty research, and later to conduct postgraduate training in relevant fields.

At the beginning, the allocation of the research grants from various sources, including the Government of Hong Kong, Ford Foundation and Asia Foundation, embraces the following subjects in both the pure and applied aspects: (1) Biology, (2) Chemistry, (3) Mathematics and Statistics, and (4) Physics.

The Institute is under the administration of a Director. A Board of Advisers is set up to recommend the award of research grants to projects which are acceptable to the University and within the available resources.

It is the intention of the University to make the Institute of Science and Technology an important vehicle for cooperation in scientific research and teaching with universities abroad.

Since the establishment of the Institute, more than 45 projects have been accepted for research grants and some of the research reports have been published.

Institute of Chinese Studies

The Institute of Chinese Studies was established on 1st November, 1967 on the basis of a broad but unified concept of Chinese Studies. It includes what is traditionally identified as Sinology, but emphasizes the application of social science discipline, characterized by its quantitative and comparative approach.

The Institute has the following objectives:

1. To promote scholarship in Chinese Studies in Hong Kong and overseas (especially Asia and the West) by serving as an international centre for Chinese Studies capable of effectively assisting other academic and research institutions and scholars in this field and maintaining close and continuing co-operation and interchange with them;

2. To develop a well-integrated programme of teaching and research in Chinese Studies viewed within the context of Asian and world developments;

3. To provide interested local and visiting academic members of the University with the necessary facilities for training in order to help them strengthen their teaching and research abilities, and

4. To encourage the exchange of knowledge and experience in Chinese Studies through an effective programme of publication, academic conferences and research seminars.

Under the directorship of Dr. Choh-Ming Li, Vice-Chancellor, the Institute is governed by a Research Board composed of the following heads of research divisions:

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Early and Medieval History | Professor MOU Jun-Sun |
| 2. Modern History | Mr. CHUAN Han-Sheng |
| 3. Chinese Intellectual History | Professor TANG Chun-I |
| 4. Chinese Linguistics and Literature | Professor CHOU Fa-Kao |
| 5. Relations with South East Asia | Dr. CHEN Ching-Ho |
| 6. Special Projects | Dr. Choh-Ming LI |
| 7. Contemporary Studies | Dr. HSUEH Shou-Sheng |

Publications of the Institute are handled by an Editorial Board. The first issue of the Journal is scheduled to appear in September 1968. Two Monographs are ready for publication: Chang Teh-Chang: 越縵堂日記中的經濟史料 (Li Tze-Ming — The Man and His Diary), and Sung Shee-Wu: 西漢貨幣史研究 (A Study of the Monetary History of the Western Han Dynasty).

Research projects in Chinese Studies undertaken by the University's own academic members are in different stages of development. One such important project is to produce a *Dictionary of Chinese Words*. Dr. Lin Yu-Tang, Research Professor of the University, is taking charge of this pioneering

task, which is expected to be completed by the end of 1970. It will be the first dictionary, in Chinese or English, to determine what are the words, not ideographs, of current Chinese language. It is estimated that the dictionary will contain 10,000 words. This project is financially supported by Chinese and British contributions in Hong Kong.

Other research projects in progress include Ancient Chinese Bronze Inscriptions by Professor Chou Fa-Kao; A Study of the History of the Hanyehping Iron and Coal Mining and Smelting Company 1890-1925 by Mr. Chuan Han-Sheng; Collection of Materials for the Study of Overseas by Dr. Chen Ching-Ho; Compilation of a Complete Annotated Catalogue and Transcription of Chinese Oracle Bones from Collections in North America and Western Europe by Mr. Lee Yim; Ch'u Ch'iu-Pai (1899-1935): His Rise and Fall by Dr. George H.C. Wong; A Study of Communications in the Tang Dynasty by Dr. Yen Keng-Wang; Monetary Fluctuations in the Late Ching Dynasty by Mr. Chang Teh-Chang; Comparative Study of the Impact of Science upon 18th Century European and 19th & 20th Century Chinese Historiography by Professor Noah E. Fehl; Sino-American Diplomatic History (1933-49) by Mr. Lee Din-Yi; and the Canton Merchants (1903-26) by Mr. Wellington K.K. Chan.

A number of the above research projects are supported by grants from the Harvard-Yenching Institute and the Asia Foundation.

A local Chinese family has pledged to finance a building for the Institute, and it is expected to be completed by the end of 1969 on the University campus in the New Territories.

Social Survey Research Centre

With a grant from the Ford Foundation and with the co-operation of Survey Research Centre and the Centre for Chinese Studies of the University of California, Berkeley, the Social Survey Research Centre was established in February 1966, for the purpose of providing research and training opportunities for students and staff; to conduct basic research on the Hong Kong population, as well as on Overseas Chinese in South-East Asia; and to meet the applied research needs of the community. In addition, it is also prepared to assist scholars in other countries who wish to conduct bona fide academic studies on Hong Kong.

The Centre is now developing its sampling, interviewing, data-processing, and other methodological and technical resources in the course of several major studies:

1. The Hong Kong Urban Family Life Study — This is the first major basic social science study of the Hong Kong population. Sponsored by a grant from the Government Lottery Fund to the Department of Social Welfare and the Council of Social Services, this project is to investigate the social welfare implications arising from the rapid industrialization and urbanization of the community.

Three separate monographs are being prepared. One study is concerned with the impact of industrialization and urbanization upon the ability of individuals to meet the normal demands of their everyday family and work lives. The second study focuses on the effectiveness of families in responding to the needs of their members. And the third study is concerned with the stresses that schools, families, and friends create for secondary school students.

2. Under a Ford Foundation grant to the Institute for International Studies of the University of California, Berkeley, the work of the Urban Family Life Study has been extended to Bangkok, Singapore, Taipei, and the six major cities of Western Malaysia. Selective attention in these studies is also given to patterns and problems of inter-group relations, as well as the concepts of citizenship that are developing in the area.

Two separate studies were completed and published this past year. One was on the needs of Hong Kong manufacturing industry for higher manpower, a project sponsored by the Government's Special Committee on Higher Education. Attention in this study was given to patterns of recruitment and promotion, to the relationship between occupational skills and occupational tasks, and to the determinants of innovative behaviour within different kinds of firms.

The second study was sponsored by The Family Planning Association of Hong Kong. The effectiveness of two different fieldwork approaches was evaluated and

an analysis was made of the influences precipitating women to practise family planning.

Economic Research Centre

The Economic Research Centre undertakes group research projects as well as facilitates the research of individual scholars and graduate students. As an example of the former, the Centre has been engaged since 1965, under contract with the United States Department of Agriculture, in making projections of Hong Kong's demand and supply for agricultural products in next fifteen years in the light of the long-term trends in local development, import requirements, and national income and population growth. The entire study is now all but completed.

To serve the latter function, the Centre and the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration have established a joint research library, complete with a comprehensive collection of leading learned journals in the two disciplines extending back to 1950 or earlier, as well as advanced reference works and research materials with special reference to Hong Kong and the neighbouring countries. The research library, a part of the University Central Library, is located in the Inter-University Hall (on Chung Chi College grounds) which also houses the Lingnan Institute and the Economic Research Centre.

The Centre also sponsors regular economics seminars at which staff members exchange research ideas and expose their work in progress to comment and criticism. Conceived as a focal point for research, group or individual, the Centre stands ready to offer the services of its available secretarial and research-assistance personnel as well as the use of its calculating facilities.

In addition to the agricultural projections study, several faculty members of the University are conducting individual research on aspects of the economies of Hong Kong and Mainland China as well as in the field of statistics and econometrics.

The Geographical Research Centre

The Geographical Research Centre, one of the few research centres early established by The Chinese University of Hong Kong, was officially established in January 1966. In May of the same year it moved into a new building and immediately started its

work. The principal research work carried on in this Centre is closely related to the teaching in the Geography Division of the Graduate School.

The Centre's current research work falls into two general categories: the geographical studies of China and the geographical studies of Hong Kong. The Geographical studies of China is in turn divided into two branches: (1) Historical and cultural geography of China. In this research, the materials used are mainly the fang-chih or local gazetteer, *The Twenty-five Histories* (二十五史), and other historical records. So far the Centre has completed seven monographs and eighty-four historical maps of China, including The Population map of Tang and Sung Dynasties and those showing the distribution, building dates and sizes of the walled-cities of every dynasty. Also under preparation is the first volume of *Selected Famous Chinese Travels Annotated* (中國著名遊記選註), in which scientific geographical concepts and methods will be used in making the annotations and “長春真人西遊記的地理學評註”, listed as Research Report No. 8, has been printed. (2) Contemporary Chinese geographical studies. In this branch, the Centre often meets with difficulties in pushing on the work because of the inavailability of the latest information. *The Land Utilization and Agricultural Regions of China* and *Petroleum Resources and its Development in China* are the only reports published.

With regard to the geographical studies of Hong Kong, between July 1966 and April 1967 the Centre finished a survey of the land use in the urban area. To date a 15-colour land use map has been prepared. This map, together with its report — *The Functional Land Use in Urban Area of Hong Kong* will be sent to the press in due course. The Centre has also finished specific survey of the use of floor space in the districts of Yaumati and Sanpokong, and the work is also completed.

The districts of Hong Kong are divided in various ways, yet none of these patterns of division fits into the geographical studies. The Centre is now trying to modify the districts of Hong Kong on the basis of the materials supplied by various sources, so that the new division may have more “geographical basis” and more practical value.

With the financial support from the Rockefeller Foundation, one of the research projects — The Population of Hong Kong — is well under way. Three population maps have been completed and published.

In order to check on research findings, the Centre frequently conducts seminars, which are often attended by the general public. Furthermore, the Centre has also established well-founded relationships with leading geographical institutions in other parts of the world, and is also visited from time to time by geographers of international renown.

The Centre has a separate reference library housing about 22,000 geographical books and periodicals. The periodicals include complete sets of leading geographical journals in many languages. A large collection of maps for South-East Asia Studies were borrowed from Fu-Min Geographical Institute of Economic Development.

The Chinese Linguistics Research Centre

The Chinese Linguistics Research Centre is now working on three projects:

1. Translation Project of Prof. Y.R. Chao's *Grammar of Spoken Chinese* (University of California Press, 1968) — Though Chinese dialects differ considerably from one another in sounds as well as in daily vocabulary, they share common features of grammar. It is in this light that this book is so titled, rather than the more specific one, *Grammar of Mandarin Chinese*, despite the fact that examples are from Mandarin.

The aim of this book is to “de-emphasize the standard aspect of Mandarin”; and in order to set the tone of the translated version to accord with this aim, attempts are made to approximate the colloquial style to the author's writings and lectures in Chinese. The translation will be finished in the near future.

2. Studies on the Dialects of Kwangtung Province — A monograph on the Swatow Dialect will be published very soon. The Centre is engaging in the study of Cantonese as spoken by most inhabitants in Hong Kong. A descriptive grammar of Cantonese after the model of Prof. Y.R. Chao's *Grammar of Spoken Chinese* is in preparation.

3. Compilation of a Dictionary of Ancient Chinese Bronze Inscriptions — “Ancient” is taken to mean the pre-Ch'in period (circa 1300 B.C. — 220 B.C.), covering a span of time of about one thousand years. The Centre is engaged in the compilation of a book titled *Chin-wen Ku-lin* (金文詁林), in parallel with Ting Fu-pao's *Shuo-wen Chieh-tzu Ku-lin* (丁福保：說文解字詁林). The proposed work is based on Yung Keng's *Chin-wen-pien* (容庚：金文編), with additional examples and annotations. When completed, it will cover approximately 10,000 pages.

Mass Communications Centre

Sponsored by the Hong Kong Advertisers' Association, the Mass Communications Centre has just completed a project on the study of the Characteristics of Chinese Newspapers in Hong Kong. A survey of other media including radio, television, and periodicals in Hong Kong is also near completion.

The Centre has recently completed a study on A Blueprint for Journalism in The Chinese University of Hong Kong. The project includes: (1) A review of progress of The Chinese University in Journalism to date; (2) A study of current and future personnel requirements of all Hong Kong communications media; (3) A suggested schedule for long-range development of the Journalism Department and the Mass Communications Centre over a 10-year period. This also includes a study of the development of journalism education the world over.

Other projects completed by the Centre include a study on the Chinese drama as a means of mass communications and a study on Chinese typesetting (including the education and social development of the typical typesetter in Hong Kong, time and motion studies of typesetting, recommendation for mechanical improvement and possible reduction in the number of Chinese characters for newspaper use).

The Centre is also considering the possible establishment of a Graphic Arts Research Centre similar to those operated by newspaper trade associations in the United States.

Urban Study Centre

The Urban Study Centre was established in the autumn of 1966 with a grant from the Asia Foundation. The primary objective of the Centre is instructional. It aims at providing field studies for students in Sociology to bridge the gap between Western sociology theories in the context and social reality in Hong Kong so that theoretical instruction may become more empirically meaningful and that students will be trained in applying what they have learned from books and lectures to the social milieu in which they live. The secondary objective of the Centre is to conduct research on urban society and culture in Hong Kong. The Centre will collect basic data on general urban community structure as well as to conduct research on some special problem chosen by staff members.

“The Study of Kai-Fong Associations in Hong Kong”, under a grant from the Harvard-Yenching Institute, is being conducted by staff of the Centre. The main purpose of this project is to make a comprehensive, comparative and analytical study of the structure, functions and activities of this organization and to make concrete recommendations.

“A Study of the Functionality of the Chinese Family in Hong Kong” is another research project on an analysis of approximately 3000 families. This was inaugurated in December, 1967. The major objective of this project is to examine the extent of the economic function, socialization function, political function and religious function of the urban Chinese family. The interrelationship and interaction of these four basic functions will be under critical examination. In accordance with the primary aims of the Urban Study Centre, this project has also been organized to provide research training for students majoring in Sociology.

The design of a series of Social Base Maps of Hong Kong is being considered. These maps will show the population characteristics, distribution of government, education, economic, religious and recreation facilities in Hong Kong. A detailed plan and a budget for the project are under preparation.

Computing Centre

Situated in On Lee Building, Nathan Road, the Computing Centre was established in February 1967 and officially opened by the Vice-Chancellor in November of the same year. Its facilities now include an IBM 1130 Computing System and a set of IBM Unit Record Machines. The main purposes of the Centre are to assist faculty research and to organize the teaching of computer science within the University.

In 1967-68, the Centre served the data processing needs of the Foundation Colleges, the Institute of Science and Technology, the Urban Study Centre, the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration, the Social Survey Research Centre and other institutes of the University. If circumstances permit, the Centre will extend its services to institutions for higher learning and non-profit-making organizations in Hong Kong in the very near future.

The Centre has from time to time organized talks and programming courses for faculty members of all disciplines, and in April 1968, introduced the knowledge of the computer to science students of local secondary schools through specially designed courses. It also organizes the undergraduate course in "Computer Concept and Programming" in the Colleges and co-sponsors extra-mural certificate courses in "Computer Fundamentals and Programming".

The Centre publishes booklets and pamphlets on the computer and a newsletter, and welcomes arranged visits from the public.

Lingnan Institute of Business Administration

The inauguration of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration in September, 1966 was made possible with funds supplied primarily by the trustees of Lingnan University as their contribution to the development of Hong Kong, where so many alumni of Lingnan University (formerly in Canton) are active.

The Institute provides facilities for graduate study and research in the broad area of business administration, and offers a two-year curriculum leading to the degree, Master of Commerce.

The three Foundation Colleges offer curricula at the undergraduate level which emphasize the fields of accounting, finance, management, and marketing. The post-graduate programme of the Institute builds on this foundation, but is primarily designed to integrate these four fields, along with economic analysis, economic geography, and industrial psychology, into a set of tools for helping to solve business problems. This curriculum is accordingly not necessarily suited as a preliminary for a doctor's degree in business administration. Those interested in a doctor's degree should make inquiry of the schools offering that degree for advice on the programme they should pursue.

A high degree of proficiency in English, both written and spoken, is essential for the successful completion of this curriculum, so that only those who are truly bilingual should apply for admission. Work experience of some type is desirable as background for this programme. Applicants with good technical backgrounds (e.g., engineering, mathematics, or science) will receive especially favourable consideration.

The first year of the two-year curriculum is designed to bring the students to a high level of competence in the basic skills underlying the successful administration of complex enterprises. The curriculum assumes the completion of the following courses, or their equivalent, at the undergraduate level. Any shortages in this requirement will be remedied by a programme of studies approved by the Director:

Accounting
Private Finance
Marketing
Management Fundamentals
General Economics
Money and Banking
Elements of Statistics
Commercial Law

In the second year of study, students will concentrate on the area of their own special interest, and write a master's paper incorporating the results of their investigation of an appropriate problem. To the extent possible, the problem chosen will require first hand investigation in the field so that each student will bring to bear all he knows on the solution of a real issue.

FOUNDATION COLLEGES

CHUNG CHI COLLEGE

Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong

Tel. Nos.: NT 61/431-4

Cable Address: CHUNGCHI-COLKL

*President—Chi-tung YUNG (容啓東), O.B.E.; B.Sc. (Tsinghua);
Ph.D. (Chicago); LL.D. (H.K.); J.P.*

Vice-President—Robert N. RAYNE, M.A. (Oxon)

*Vice-President (Public Relations)—Andrew T. ROY, B.A., LL.D.
(Washington & Lee); M.A., Ph.D. (Princeton)*

*Hon. Treasurer—Fook-wo LI (李福和), O.B.E.; B.S. (Boston);
M.C.S. (N.Y.); J.P.*

*Dean of the Faculty of Arts—Po-yiu LO (盧寶堯), B.A.
(Lingnan); M.B.A. (Wisconsin); I.T.P.Cert. (Harvard)*

*Dean of the Faculty of Science—Hson-mou CHANG (張雄謀),
B.Sc. (Shanghai); M.Sc., Ph.D. (Iowa)*

*Chaplain—The Rev. Franklin WOO (胡仲揚), B.A., M.A.
(California); B.D. (San Francisco Theol. Sem.)*

*Acting Registrar—Lyon Y. LEE (李乃元), Dip. (Chung Chi);
M.A. (George Peabody)*

Bursar—Donald P. McCOMB, B.A. (Yale); M.B.A. (N.Y.)

*Acting Librarian—Sylvia Lo SHEN, Mrs. (沈羅素琴女士), B.Sc.
(Nat'l Teachers Coll., Manila); M.S.Lib.Sc. (Columbia)*

*Director of Student Counselling—Hui-ching LU (盧惠卿女士),
B.A. (Yenching); M.S. (Wellesley); M.A., Ed.D. (Columbia)*

Secretary—Hsin-hou FANG (方信侯), B.A. (Yenching)

Assistant Bursar—Kwok-keung YUE (佘國強), B.A. (*Lingnan*);
M.A. (*Columbia*)

Administrative Assistants—Yuen-chang LIU (劉雲章), B.Sc.
(*Nanking*)

Siu-yee LAM (林紹貽), Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*)

College Physician—Robert DAN (鄧秉鈞), M.B., B.S. (*H.K.*)

ACADEMIC STAFF

FACULTY OF ARTS

Department of Chinese & Oriental Languages & Literature

Professor: Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)
B.A. (*Central*); M.A. (*Peking*)

Senior Lecturers: Ying-mei CHUNG (鍾應梅)
B.A. (*Amoy*)
Head of the Department

Shiu-shang WONG (王韶生)
B.A. (*Peking Normal*)

Lecturer: Yu-chun LUNG (龍宇純)
B.A., M.A. (*Taiwan*)

Associate Lecturers: Lin-sen Lam CHOW, Mrs. (周林蓮仙女士)
B.A. (*Sun Yat-sen*); M.A. (*H.K.*)

Kai-chee WONG (黃繼持)
B.A., M.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*)

Pung HO (何朋)
Dip. (*Chung Chi*); Research Associate
(*Research Institute of Humanistic Studies,*
Kyoto University, Japan);
M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Tutors: Shu-leung DANG (鄧仕樑)
B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Nysom CHAN (陳乃琛)
B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Section of Japanese Studies

Visiting Professor: Toshichika TOTOKI (十時巖周)
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Keio*)

Visiting Lecturers: Michiko NAKAHARA, Mrs.
(中原道子女士)
B.A., M.A. (*Waseda*)
Hiroaki KANI (可兒弘明)
B.A., M.A. (*Keio*)

Department of Economics & Business Administration

Senior Lecturer: Kent-chun MARK (麥健增)
B.A. (*Colorado*); M.B.A. (*Harvard*);
Ph.D. (*Columbia*)

Lecturers: Po-yiu LO (盧寶堯)
B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.B.A. (*Wisconsin*);
I.T.P.Cert. (*Harvard*)
Head of the Department

Chien-fei TANG (鄧健飛)
B.A. (*Oregon*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

Hsiao-sheng HU (胡孝繩)
B.A. (*Amoy*)

*Francis K. Pan (潘光迥)
B.A. (*Dartmouth*); M.C.S., D.C.S., (*N.Y.*)

Assistant Lecturer: Pui-hung WONG (黃沛鴻)
Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*);
M.B.A. (*Southern Illinois*)

Demonstrators: Dher-koon WOO (胡達觀)
B.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Philip G. SUNDERLAND
B.A. (*Dartmouth*)

David H. POTTEN
B.A. (*London*)

Department of English & Western Languages & Literature

Professor: Bertha HENSMAN, Miss
B.A. (*London*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Chicago*);
D.Phil. (*Oxon*)

* Part-time

- Senior Lecturer:* A.R.B. EThERTON
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*London*)
Head of the Department
- Lecturers:* Kwok-ping MACK (麥國屏)
B.A. (*Saskatchewan*); M.A. (*Toronto*)
Esme LYON, Mrs.
B.A., Dip.Ed. (*Oxon*)
Brian C. BLOMFIELD
B.A. (*Cantab*); Dip.Ed. (*Leicester*)
- Associate Lecturers:* Yuk-ying KWAN, Miss (關玉英女士)
B.A. (*Western C.*); M.A. (*Columbia*)
Simon P.J. ELLIS
B.A. (*Oxon*); Dip.Ed. (*Leeds*)
William J. SMYLY
M.A. (*Cantab*); Dip.Ed. (*Oxon*)
- Tutors:* Louise HO, Miss (何少韻女士)
B.A. (*H.K.*)
Majory WILLIAMS, Miss
B.A. (*Wellesley*)
Jeffery W. AMORY
B.A. (*Dartmouth*)
Agatha W.C. LAM, Miss (林惠清女士)
B.A. (*H.K.*)

Department of History & Geography

- Professor:* Noah E. FEHL
A.B. (*Bucknell*); B.D. (*Andover-Newton*);
M.A. (*Brown*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*)
- Senior Lecturers:* Fook-luen WONG (黃福鑾)
B.A., M.A. (*Sun Yat-sen*)
George H.C. WONG (黃道章)
B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*Claremont*);
Ph.D. (*Washington*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers:

Chi-sen LIANG (梁蘄善)
B.Sc. (*Sun Yat-sen*); M.A. (*Chekiang*);
M.A. (*California*); F.R.G.S.
Head of the Geography Division

Hsi-lin TSCHANG (章熙林)
B.Sc. (*Sun Yat-sen*); F.R.G.S.

Teh-chang CHANG (張德昌)
B.A., M.A. (*Tsinghua*)

Arthur J. VAN ALSTYNE
B.A. (*Maryville*);
B.D. (*Western Theo. Sem.*);
M.A., Ph.D. (*Pittsburgh*)

*Chi-fu CHAN (陳直夫)
Dip. (*Keio*)

*Tien-wai LIN (林天蔚)
B.A. (*Canton*)

Assistant Lecturer: Chiu-ching LO (羅球慶)
M.A. (*New Asia Research Institute*);
M.A. (*Harvard*)

Tutors: Shu-fai LEONG (梁樹輝)
Jt. Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A. (*Manitoba*)

Chun-kau POON (潘鎮球)
B.A. (*H.K.*)

Hok-yue CHEUNG (張學裕)
B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

William A. CALHOUN
B.A. (*Dartmouth*)

Department of Music

Lecturers: David S.E. SHENG (盛宣恩)
B.A. in Music (*Shanghai*);
M.S.M. (*Baptist Seminary*);
D.M.A. (*Southern California*)
Head of the Department

* Part-time

Ruth-Esther HILLILA, Miss
B.S. in Music (*N. Michigan*);
M.A., Ph.D. (*Boston*)

*Elizabeth BARR, Miss
B.A. (*Wellesley*); L.R.A.M.

*Mei-pa CHAO (趙梅伯)
B.A. (*Shanghai*); Laureate du Ire Prix
(*Conservatoire Royal de Bruxelles*)

*Hung-hee LAM (林鴻禧)
A.R.C.M.; L.R.A.M.

*Bing LEE, Miss (李冰女士)
L.R.S.M.; L.T.C.L.; L.R.A.M.; A.R.C.M.

*Eugene SHIH (施守仁)
Grad. (*Royal School of Music, England*)

Visiting Professor: Kalervo TUUKKANEN
Composer, M.A. in Music (*Helsinki*)

Department of Religious Knowledge & Philosophy

Senior Lecturer: Mary Edith RUNYAN, Miss
A.B., M.A. (*Chicago*);
Ph.D. (*Columbia & Union Theo. Sem.*)

Lecturers: Philip SHEN (沈宣仁)
B.A. (*Philippine Christ. Col.*);
M.A. (*Oberlin*); B.D., Ph.D. (*Chicago*)
Head of the Department

The Rev. Walton H. TONGE
B.A. (*Toronto*); Dip.Th., B.D. (*Victoria*)

*Beatrice H.C. TAI, Miss (戴郇瑾女士)
B.Ed. (*Hua Chung*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

Associate Lecturer: Yung-wei LAO (勞榮璋)
B.A. (*Taiwan*)

* Part-time

Tutors:

- Serena S.H. Jin FUNG, Mrs.
(馮金聖華女士)
Jt. Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A. (*Washington*)
- Richard W. FOX
B.A. (*Stanford*); M.A. (*Yale*)
- Deborah DAVIS, Miss
B.A. (*Wellesley*)

Department of Sociology & Social Work

Senior Lecturers:

- Andrew Tod ROY
B.A., LL.D. (*Washington & Lee*);
M.A., Ph.D. (*Princeton*)
- Morris I. BERKOWITZ
B.S., M.S. (*Purdue*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Yale*)

Lecturers:

- Shau-lam WONG (黃壽林)
B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*California*)
Head of the Department
- Hei-man LEE, Miss (李希旻女士)
B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.S.W. (*McGill*)
Head of the Social Work Division
- Florence Kan HO, Mrs. (何簡玉衡女士)
B.A. (*Girling*);
M.S.W. (*Catholic Washington*); J.P.
- Harold HO (何輝維)
Grad. (*Chung Chi*); M.S.W. (*Chicago*)
- *Yin-fat HUI (許賢發)
B.A., Dip. S.W. (*H.K.*);
M.S. (*Reserve*)
- *Evelyn EATON, Miss
A.B. (*California*);
M.A., Ph.D. (*Catholic U. of America*)
- *Rosalind PUTNAM, Mrs.
Cert. (*Penna School of Social Work*);
B.S., M.A. (*N.Y.*)
- *William D. HACKETT
B.A. (*Drury*); A.M. (*Hartford Sem.*);
Ph.D. (*Cornell*)

* Part-time

- Associate Lecturer:* Fai-ming WONG (黃暉明)
B.A. (*Redlands*); M.A. (*U.C.L.A.*)
- Assistant Lecturer:* Hwa-bao CHANG (張華葆)
B.A. (*Taiwan*); M.A. (*Oregon*)
- Supervisors:* Michael L. SUGG
B.A. (*Minnesota*); M.S.W. (*Washington*)
- Joy LIGHT, Mrs. (鄭志欣女士)
Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S.W. (*Wisconsin*)
- Mary E. BOLDRICK, Mrs.
B.A. (*Maryville*); M.S.W. (*Pittsburgh*)
- Agnes Mung-chun NG, Miss (吳夢珍女士)
Soc. Studies Cert. (*H.K.*);
B.A., M.S.W. (*U.B.C. Vancouver*)
- Tutor:* Kwok-kui POON (潘國駒)
B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Department of Biology

- Senior Lecturer:* Shiu-ying HU, Miss (胡秀英女士)
B.A. (*Ginling*); M.Sc. (*Lingnan*);
Ph.D. (*Harvard*)
- Lecturers:* Shu-ting CHANG (張樹庭)
B.Sc. (*Taiwan*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)
Head of the Department
- Joseph Chi-chiu HWANG (黃志昭)
B.A. (*Cascade*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Oregon*)
- Yun-cheung KONG (江潤祥)
B.Sc. (*Sun Yat-sen*);
Ph.D. (*Université Libre de Bruxelles*)
- Lamarr B. TROTT
B.A., M.Sc. (*Florida State*);
Ph.D. (*California*)
- Elvera LIM, Miss (林光嬋女士)
B.Sc., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Hawaii*)

Associate Lecturer: Mimi Ho LEUNG, Mrs. (梁何妙妙女士)
B.Sc. (*Simmons*); M.S. (*Michigan*)

Demonstrators: Dick-wun Ho KWAN, Mrs.
(關何妲媛女士)
B.Sc. (*Sun Yat-sen*)

Hung-woon CHIU (招孔垣)
Jt. Dip. (*Chung Chi*)

Sze-shuen CHU, Miss (朱世萱女士)
B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Chuen-po FUNG (馮川寶)
B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Yuen-wah TSE, Miss (謝婉華女士)
B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Technician: Siu-lien Ling WONG, Mrs. (黃林秀蓮女士)
B.S. (*Shanghai*)

Department of Chemistry

Senior Lecturer: Hson-mou CHANG (張雄謀)
B.Sc. (*Shanghai*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Iowa*)

Lecturers: Yiu-kee CHAU (周耀岐)
B.Sc. (*Lingnan*); M.Sc. (*H.K.*);
Ph.D. (*Liverpool*); A.R.A.C.I.
Head of the Department

Narl Chow HUNG, Mrs. (洪周娜女士)
B.S. (*Cheng Kung*); A.M. (*Wellesley*);
Ph.D. (*Rochester*)

Wo-pok LAY (雷和博)
B.A., M.Sc. (*British Columbia*)

John L. ESPY
B.S. (*Georgia Tech.*); S.M. (*M.I.T.*)

Shang-wai TAM (譚尚渭)
B.Sc., M.Sc. (*H.K.*);
Ph.D. (*Nottingham*); A.R.I.C.

Assistant Lecturers: Jimmy Wah-piu TANG (鄧華標)
B.A. (*Int. Christ., Tokyo*);
M.Pharm.Sc. (*Tokyo*)

Man-hap LAU (劉文俠)
B.Sc. (*H.K.*)

Demonstrators: Kuen-sing LEE (李權勝)
B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Chow-ho LAW, Miss (羅秋好女士)
B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Soo-san SIM, Miss (沈素珊女士)
B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Yu-hou WONG (王羽侯)
B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Technicians: Kwok-tai LEE (李國泰)
Dip. (*Sun Yat-sen*)

Yau WOO (胡佑)

Department of Mathematics

Senior Lecturer: Elmer J. BRODY
B.S. (*California I. Tech.*);
Ph.D. (*Princeton*)

Lecturers: Lan-on TSE (謝蘭安)
B.Sc. (*Sun Yat-sen*)

Theowin SOO (蘇道榮)
B.Sc. (*Peking*)

Ronald F. TURNER-SMITH
B.Sc. (*Birmingham*); Ph.D. (*London*)
Head of the Department

Stephen SALAFF
B.Sc. (*London*); M.A., Ph.D. (*California*)

Associate Lecturer: Chi-hsing Yong CHAO, Mrs.
(曹熊知行女士)
B.Eng. (*National S.W. Assoc.*);
D.I.C. (*London*)

Assistant Lecturer: Hing-lun CHOW (周慶麟)
Jt.Dip (*Chung Chi*); M.S. (*N.Y.*)

Tutors: Man-duen CHOI (蔡文端)
B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Christine LITTLE, Miss
B.Sc. Special (*London*)

Department of Physics

Lecturers: Lien-sheng CHUANG (莊聯陞)
B.Sc. (*Taiwan Normal*);
D.Sc. (*Tokyo U. of Education*)

Masanao KITAMURA (北村正直)
B.Sc. (*Hokkaido*); Ph.D. (*Washington*)

Bertrand Yoth CHANG (張岳峙)
B.S. (*National S.W. Assoc.*);
M.S., Ph.D. (*Michigan*)

Shih-yu FENG (馮士煜)
S.M., Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

Sik-hung KWAN (關錫鴻)
B.Sc. (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*London*);
A. Inst. P. (*London*)
Head of the Department

Demonstrators: Kit-keung KAN (靳杰強)
B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Yuen-han KAN, Miss (甘潤嫻女士)
B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Ki-chuen CHAK (翟奇銓)
B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Yue-leung PAK (白裕樑)
B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Technicians: Wai-shun YUK (郁偉信)
B.Sc. (*Tsinghua*); A.M.S.E. (*London*)

Wing-hei NG (吳永熹)
B.Sc. (*Sun Yat-sen*)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

- Director:* Aaron Siu-lok LEE (李小洛)
B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.S. (*Springfield*)
- Assistant:* Amy SIN, Miss (冼安美女士)
Cert.inPhy.Ed. (*Idraetshojskolgn I*
Sonderborg & Paul-Petersen's Institute)

GENERAL INFORMATION

History

Chung Chi College was founded in October 1951, by representatives of various Protestant Churches in Hong Kong.

The College had a very modest beginning with 63 students enrolled the first year. It used borrowed and rented premises, first in the Cathedral hall and St. Paul's Co-educational College, and later on in Caine Road and in the newly-completed Bishop Hoare Memorial Building on Lower Albert Road. Expansion was made possible by financial help received from North America through the United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia and the Trustees of Lingnan University and from Britain through the Asia Christian Colleges Association. Local individuals and firms also gave considerable support, and since 1959 the College has received substantial grants-in-aid from the Hong Kong Government.

In 1956 the College moved to its permanent site in the New Territories, in the beautiful Ma Liu Shui Valley. Government assisted this move with a grant of 10 acres of land and the building of a railway station. To allow more space for the growing number of buildings and for a playing field, this area has now been increased to nearly 70 acres partly by purchase of land and partly through Government grants.

The College was incorporated under an ordinance of the Hong Kong Government in 1955 with a Board of Governors as its supreme governing body. The College Council acts as the Board's executive committee and deals mainly with matters involving finance and buildings. Academic affairs are in the hands of the Academic Board, composed of departmental chairmen and other senior members of the staff, and of the Boards of the Faculties of Arts and of Science, which include all full-time members of the teaching departments and make recommendations to the Academic Board.

The departments of the Faculty of Arts are: Chinese and Oriental Languages and Literature, English and Western Languages and Literature, Economics and Business Administration, History and Geography, Music, Sociology and Social Work, Religious Knowledge and Philosophy; and of the Faculty of Science: Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics.

Buildings & Grounds

The grounds lie to the north and east of Taipo Road, in a valley previously farmed by the Ma Liu Shui villagers, who were resettled in a new village at Kwan Ti, further out in the New Territories. At the end of 1967-68 there were 24 major buildings: seven interconnected blocks housing classrooms, laboratories and academic offices; Administration Building; Library; Student Canteen; Chapel; Staff Club; Clinic; three hostels for a total of 350 students; Stadium; six Staff Residences; and the President's House.

Work was begun in 1967-68 to widen and improve the campus roads and a second phase of this programme will commence in 1968-69. Phase I included rebuilding the athletic field.

Approval has been received for the following buildings, which will be constructed before 1970 and are now in the planning stages: New Teaching Block/Library Building, New Student Centre and Dining Room, Senior Staff Residence, and Servants' Quarters. These projects will all be financed by the Hong Kong Government, with the Henry Luce Foundation matching the Government Grant for the Teaching Block/Library.

Private funds are being sought for a Residence for Single Teachers, a Music Building, and further housing for Minor Staff.

Construction is expected to begin in the summer of 1968 for the Theological Seminary building from contributions from local and overseas churches. The Seminary will soon be integrated into the College and University by becoming part of a reorganized Department of Philosophy and Religion.

Admission and Academic Programme

The College selects students for its four-year course of study from among those who (1) have completed an approved six-year course in an approved secondary school and have passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination or the Hong

Kong English School Certificate Examination, and (2) have passed the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

All students are required to take a one-year course of Chinese, one- or two-year courses of English and four-year courses of Integrative Basic Studies. Although much of his first two years is spent on these general courses, a student is enrolled in the department of his major programme from the start.

Staff and Students

Chung Chi College in the academic year 1967-68 had a student enrolment of 704, of whom 374 were men and 330 were women. Most of the students were either born in Hong Kong or entered it in childhood or as migrants since 1949, but 26 came from Macao, Malaysia and other Southeast Asian countries. All were Chinese, except for 9 Americans who were admitted as special students. 38.3% of the students reported that they were Christians.

The teaching staff numbered 91 (including 2 visiting professors and 2 visiting lecturers), of whom 74 are full time and 17 part-time. There are also 32 tutors and demonstrators.

Scholarships and Bursaries

In 1967-68 over half of the students received scholarships or bursaries of some kind. The College also has a loan fund.

Library

The Library now has a total of 90,832 volumes, of which 58,957 (10,667 titles) are in Asian languages and 31,875 (23,708 titles) are in European languages. It has also 562 Chinese and English periodicals available for reading and reference. There are 2,637 bound volumes of periodicals.

The Library provides free access to books and periodicals. Students are permitted to borrow for reading or study outside the library.

Extra-Curricular Activities

The Student Union exists to promote the general interests of the students, to organise their corporate activities, and to act as a recognized channel of communication between them and the

College authorities. It is responsible for cultural, athletic and other extra-curricular activities, working through various societies, in particular the departmental societies, which play an active role in the life of the College.

In addition to the departmental societies there are the following societies and clubs:—

- The Student Christian Union,
- The College Choir and Choral Society,
- The Music Club,
- The 4 C's Club for fostering relations between local and overseas students,
- The Photographic Club,
- The Arts Club,
- The Dramatic Club,
- The Oratorical and Debating Society.

The staff has a club of its own, which meets periodically. Its activities are in the hands of four sub-committees: religious, cultural, recreational and welfare.

Chung Chi aims at a close relationship between staff and students. It is hoped that, as more staff and students are housed within the College precincts, there will be increased participation in extra-curricular activities.

Physical Education

The physical education programme at Chung Chi has laid emphasis on physical fitness training rather than on the development of skill and interest. Physical education is a required course for 1st-year students in all departments. Other students who are interested may take the course as an elective. Each student enrolled in physical education is required to attend one hour of class instruction each week and to practise one hour per week. At the end of each term students are given written tests in the principles and rules of the skill which they are learning; tests are also given to see if the student has reached the required standard.

College Health Service

The College maintains a health service, available to students and staff, directed by a physician with the help of a nurse. The Clinic is open five mornings a week.

A part-time dental surgeon was appointed in January 1967. He visits the College five times a week to do fillings and extractions and give consultations on other dental matters for both students and staff.

A medical examination is required of all students before registration in the first year and once a year thereafter. Students in residence receive two examinations during each academic year.

The Clinic and Infirmary Building is conveniently located about half way between the teaching buildings and student hostels.

Research Institute of Far Eastern Studies

A Research Institute of Far Eastern Studies was established in the College in 1962. Its aims and purposes are:

1. to promote Far Eastern scholarship;
2. to coordinate existing research efforts;
3. to encourage and solicit individual and interdisciplinary research;
4. to provide opportunities for the exploration and extension of knowledge in Far Eastern studies, the application of modern methods of research to Chinese studies, and the discussion and clarification of significant problems and issues in this field.

The Institute is responsible for publishing *The Chung Chi Journal*, which is a bilingual publication with two issues per year. Up to May 1968 thirteen issues had been published. It has also been devoting its attention to the gigantic undertaking of indexing the 24 Dynastic Histories. The first volume, "Index to Shih Chi", and the second volume, "Index to Han Shu", were published in 1964 and 1966 respectively. The third volume, "Index to Hou Han Shu", will be off the press at the end of 1968. The Institute has planned to complete the four histories, "Sze-Shih", in the first stage of the project.

The Chung Chi Theological Seminary

From 1957 until the establishment of The Chinese University of Hong Kong in 1963, religious education and theological training

were a part of the academic programme of Chung Chi College. With the establishment of the University and the securing of government funds for teachers' salaries, the Board of Governors put the training of Christian ministers, as distinct from training in Religious Knowledge, on an affiliated basis supported entirely by gifts from interested churches. The Seminary has functioned in this affiliated relationship from 1963 to 1968, and a class of students has completed their five-year programme for B.Th. degrees conferred by the Seminary Council. In the meantime the Seminary has been joined by the Lok Yuk Theological Seminary of the Evangelical Hakka Church (related to the Basel Mission of Switzerland). The Seminary is interdenominational and ecumenical, adhering to the Scriptures and the central core of doctrine of the historic church, with provision for individual participating churches to provide for special training of their own students.

In 1968-69, the Seminary as such will cease to exist and its function will be transferred to a new Division of Theology in the reorganized Department of Philosophy and Religion. The Seminary Council will continue its responsibility for one additional B.Th. class to graduate in 1969. The purposes of the Seminary will be continued in the new Division of Theology, which will be financed independently by Church gifts but, academically, will be a recognized part of the College and University. Students will enter through the same matriculation examination as all other university students and university degrees will be available for those who qualify. A small number of selected non-degree students may also be trained, but with a separate curriculum.

Publications

In addition to the College *Calendar*, the College publishes the following:

1. *The Chung Chi Journal*, issued twice a year, with scholarly articles in Chinese or English.
2. *The Chung Chi Bulletin*, issued two/three times a year, reporting College activities and news and views in general in Chinese and English.
3. *Chung Chi Campus Newsletter*, issued weekly on Mondays in Chinese and English.

4. *The Chinese Literary Review* (華國), published twice a year, reporting the results of research work done by the Department of Chinese and Oriental Languages and Literature in Chinese.
5. "Wen Hsin" (文訊), containing literary articles, published once a term by the Chinese Society in Chinese.
6. *Journal of the Department of Economics and Business Administration*, published irregularly in Chinese and English.
7. *The Chung Chi Student*, published by the Student Union, issued once a term in Chinese and English.
8. *The Student Bi-weekly*, published by the Student Union in Chinese and English.
9. *Chemistry Society Annual*, published by the Chemistry Society once a year in Chinese and English.
10. *The Annual of Science*, published jointly by the Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics Societies, the articles being mainly by students, in Chinese and English.
11. *The English Society Magazine and Echo*, published irregularly by the English Society in English.
12. *The Societal Observer*, published twice a year by the Society of Sociology and Social Work in Chinese.

NEW ASIA COLLEGE

6 Farm Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel. No.: K-620211-5

Cable Address: NASCOL

President—Tsuin-chen OU (吳俊升), Docteur de l'Université de Paris

Dean of Studies and Registrar—Chi WANG (王桔), LL.B. (Soochow); LL.M. (Yale)

Acting Dean of Studies and Acting Registrar—Daniel Y. CHANG (張儀尊), B.Sc. (Southeastern); D.Sc. (Lyon)

Dean of the Faculty of Arts—Chun-i TANG (唐君毅), B.A. (Central)

Dean of the Faculty of Science—Kwo-yung YEN (任國榮), D.Sc. (La Sorbonne)

Dean of the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science—
Pi-kai TCHANG (張丕介), Ph.D., (Albert-Ludwigs)

Dean of the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research—
Tso-yu HSIEH (謝佐禹), B.A. (Soochow); M.A. (Harvard)

Secretary—John T.S. CHEN (陳佐舜), LL.B., Licencié en Sciences Politiques et Economiques (Aurore)

Comptroller—C.L. YUAN (袁家麟), B.A. (Tsinghua); M.S. (Columbia)

Business Manager—Yueh-ding CHOW (周月亭)

Accountant—Hsun-hsien YANG (楊訓賢), Dip. (Shanghai)

Dean of Students—Chen-yu TAO (陶振譽), B.A. (Tsinghua)

Assistant Deans of Students—

Adine Wang WOU, Mrs. (吳王亞徽女士), Ph.D. (*Brussels*)
Rev. James PUN (潘紹華), B.A. (*Huachung*); M.A.
(*Stanford*)

*Librarian—*Jui CHOU (周銳), B.A. (*China*)

*Assistant Registrar—*Stephen T.Y. TIONG (張端友), Jt. Dip.
(*New Asia*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

ACADEMIC STAFF

FACULTY OF ARTS

Department of Chinese Literature

Senior Lecturers:

Chung-kwei PAN (潘重規)
B.A. (*Central*)
Head of the Department

Chao-shung CHEN (程兆熊)
B.A. (*Sun Yat-sen*);
Docteur de l'Université de Paris

Ching-chang WONG (汪經昌)
B.A. (*Kwanghua*);
M.A. (*Nanking Univ. Research Institute*)

*Ke-tuan TSENG (曾克崑)

Lecturers:

Ho-fei MOK (莫可非)
Dip. (*Kuo-min*)

Ying-yun MEI (梅應運)
B.A. (*Central*)

*Kin-kwan HO (何敬羣)

*Lung YEH (葉龍)
Dip. (*New Asia*);
Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced
Chinese Studies and Research*)

*Chun-ju WANG (王俊儒)
Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute
of Advanced Chinese Studies and Re-
search*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

* Part-time

*Chao-lin WANG (王兆麟)
Dip. (*New Asia*);
Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced
Chinese Studies and Research*)

*TAO WANG (王道)

*Kai-hua HUANG (黃開華)
Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute
of Advanced Chinese Studies and Re-
search*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Chuan-ming MENG (蒙傳銘)
B.A., M.A. (*Taiwan Normal*)

*Yu HSU (徐訐)
B.A. (*Peking*)

*Siu-tong CHAN (陳紹棠)
Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute
of Advanced Chinese Studies and Re-
search*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Tutor: Yung YOUNG (楊勇)
B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of History

Professor: Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)
Research Institute of Advanced Chinese
Studies (*Yenching University*)

Senior Lecturers: Ching-ho CHEN (陳荆和)
B.A., Litt.D. (*Keio*)

Keng-wang YEN (嚴耕望)
B.A. (*Wuhan*)

Han-sheng CHUAN (全漢昇)
B.A. (*Peking*)

Lecturers: Kuo-tung SUN (孫國棟)
B.A. (*Cheng Chi*);
Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced
Chinese Studies and Research*)
Head of the Department

* Part-time

Teh-chao WANG (王德昭)

B.A. (*Peking*); M.A. (*Harvard*)

*Chung-shu CHIN (金中樞)

Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Hing-bun SO (蘇慶彬)

Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Philosophy

Professor:

Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)

B.A. (*Central*)

Head of the Department

Senior Lecturers:

Tso-yu HSIEH (謝佐禹)

B.A. (*Soochow*); M.A. (*Harvard*)

Tsung-san MOU (牟宗三)

B.A. (*Peking*)

Lecturers:

*Shi-hin LO (羅時憲)

B.A., M.A. (*Sun Yat-sen*)

Associate Lecturer:

Tu LI (李杜)

Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Assistant Lecturer:

Tuen-ching TONG (唐端正)

Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Tutor:

Li-wei CHENG (鄭力爲)

B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of English Language and Literature

Senior Lecturer:

Pao-heng CHANG (張葆恒)

B.A. (*Tsinghua*); B.A. (*Stanford*);

LL.D. (*Chicago*)

Head of the Department

* Part-time

Lecturers:

*Adine Wang WOU, Mrs. (吳王亞徵女士)
Ph.D. (*Brussels*)

Ning WANG (王寧)
B.A. (*St. John's, Shanghai*);
M.A. (*Louisiana*)

Canice J. EGAN
B.A. (*N.U.I.*); M.A. (*Sussex*)

Phillip S.Y. SUN (孫述宇)
Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Yale*)

Nathan MAO (茅國權)
Jt. Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A. (*Yale*);
Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)

Eleanor F. TATE, Miss
B.A. (*Westmont*); M.A. (*Washington*)

Timothy LIGHT
B.A. (*Yale*);
B.D. (*Union Theological Seminary*);
M.A. (*Columbia*)

Visiting Lecturer:

Paul POURADIER DUTEIL
Licencié és-Lettres classiques, CAPES de
Lettres classiques (*Grenoble*)

Tutors:

John Woodruff EWELL, Jr.
B.A. (*Yale*)

John Reed KING
B.A. (*Yale*)

David A. WILSON
B.A. (*Yale*)

James G. MANOR
B.A. (*Yale*)

Maria Yuen-man HO, Miss (何婉文女士)
B.A. (*H.K.*)

Chun-wah HUI, Miss (許鎮華女士)
B.A. (*H.K.*)

* Part-time

Demonstrator: Carolyn Ruth ORTMAYER, Mrs.
B.Sc. (Chicago)

Department of Fine Arts

Senior Lecturer: Chun-chih YU (虞君質)
B.A. (Tokyo Imperial)
Head of the Department

Lecturers: Shih-wen CHEN (陳士文)
Ecole Nationale des Beaux-Arts de Lyon;
Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Beaux-Arts de Paris

*Yin-yung TING (丁衍鏞)
B.A. (Nipon)

*Pi-han CHANG (張碧寒)
Dip. (Shanghai)

*Yuk-hay LAI (黎毓熙)
Dip. (National Fine Arts)

*Ho-ch'in CHAO (趙鶴琴)

*Johnson CHOW (周士心)
Dip. (Soochow Art)

*L.S. SHAW (蕭立聲)

*Pierre RYCKMANS (李克曼)
LL.D., Doctor of History of Art and
Archaeology (Univ. Catholique de
Louvain)

*Chia-lun KING (金嘉倫)
B.A. (Taiwan Normal);
M.F.A. (The Art Institute of Chicago)

Demonstrator: Tung-keung LI (李東強)
B.A. (C.U.H.K.)

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Department of Mathematics

Visiting Professor: Vernon Albert KRAMER
B.Sc., M.Sc. (Washington);
Ph.D. (California)

* Part-time

- Senior Lecturer:* Puh PAN (潘璞)
B.Sc. (Nanking); D.Sc. (Paris)
Head of the Department
- Lecturers:* Ming-lun CHU (朱明綸)
B.Sc. (Chungking)
- Hsing-yong WANG, Miss (王興榮女士)
B.Sc. (Taiwan);
M.Sc. (Texas Technological)
- Karen Lak CHAN, Mrs. (陳勒公玫女士)
B.Sc. (H.K.); M.A. (California)
- Associate Lecturer:* Ching-ju CHANG (張清如)
B.Sc. (Peiping Normal)
- Demonstrator:* Kwok-yin KWAN (關國賢)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of Physics

- Professor:* Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)
B.Sc., Ph.D. (Manchester);
F. Inst. P.; F.I.O.P.
- Lecturers:* Lin-kuan SU (蘇林官)
B.Sc. (Central)
Head of the Department
- Yu-yang LEE (李海)
B.Sc. (British Columbia)
M.Sc., Ph.D. (Toronto)
- Hin-hung HO (何顯雄)
Ph.D. (Southampton)
- Tak-chiu WONG (黃德昭)
B.Sc. (H.K.); M.Sc. (Chicago);
Ph.D. (Oxon)
- Demonstrators:* Chi-hung PANG (彭志雄)
B.Sc. (Taiwan)
- Siu-wing WONG (黃兆榮)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)
- Man-kui HONG (康文鉅)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)
- Iok-lon IEONG (楊玉麟)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of Chemistry

- Senior Lecturer:* Daniel Y. CHANG (張儀尊)
B.Sc. (*Southeastern*); D.Sc. (*Lyon*)
Head of the Department
- Lecturers:* Yuet-may HUANG, Miss (黃月眉女士)
B.Sc. (*Philippine*); M.Sc. (*Massachusetts Institute of Technology*)
- Hsiu CHI (齊修)
B.Sc. (*Tokyo*)
- David Tao-yung CHEN (陳道達)
B.E. (*Chekiang*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Ottawa*)
- James Chien-nan MA (馬健南)
B.Sc. (*East China Normal*);
D.Sc. (*Strasbourg*)
- Demonstrators:* Hin-cheung LEE (李憲章)
B.Sc. (*Wuhan*)
- Yuk-charn CHAN (陳旭燦)
B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
- Mou-chuen CHAN (陳懋全)
B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
- Sai-ho LEE (李世浩)
B.Sc. (*Taiwan*)

Department of Biology

- Reader:* Fah-hsuen LIU (劉發煊)
B.Sc. (*Tsing Hua*); Ph.D. (*London*)
- Senior Lecturers:* Kwo-yung YEN (任國榮)
B.Sc. (*Sun Yat-sen*); D.Sc. (*La Sorbonne*)
Head of the Department
- Chuan-ying CHAO (趙傳纓)
B.Sc. (*Shanghai*); Ph.D. (*Illinois*)
- Lecturers:* Yun-shen BAU (鮑運生)
B.Sc. (*Taiwan*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)
- Kai-keung MARK (麥繼強)
Dip. (*Baptist*); M.A. (*California*);
Ph.D. (*Oregon*)

*Hune-cheung TANG (鄧萱祥)
Dip. (*Wan Yan*)

*Louis Wei-tchong HSU (許維中)
Dip. (*Louvain*); M.Sc. (*Purdue*)

Associate Lecturer: Lee Wong CHEN, Mrs. (陳汪嘉女士)
B.Sc. (*Sun Yat-sen*)

Demonstrators: Tong-ting CHEN (陳彤庭)
B.Sc. (*Taiwan*)

Pai-hsi PI (皮百奚)
B.Sc. (*Taiwan*)

Wing-pun FUNG (馮榮彬)
B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Wai-sum LUI (呂惠森)
B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

Department of Economics

Senior Lecturer: Pi-kai TCHANG (張丕介)
Ph.D. (*Albert-Ludwigs*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers: Tong-yung CHENG (鄭東榮)
LL.B., M.A. (*Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Köln*)

Yak-yeow KUEH (郭益耀)
Jt.Dip. (*New Asia*); Ph.D. (*Free*)

*Mee-kau NYAW (饒美蛟)
B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Demonstrator: Shee-wu SUNG (宋叙五)
B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Accounting and Finance

Senior Lecturer: Ju-mei YANG (楊汝梅)
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Michigan*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers: Chen-hsiung WU (伍鎮雄)
B.A. (*Cheng Chi*); M.A. (*California*)

* Part-time

*Tse-kwai LO (盧子葵)
B.A. (*Lingnan*)

Hsu-chao HO (何肅朝)
B.A., M.A. (*California*)

Tzong-biau LIN (林聰標)
B.A. (*Taiwan*);
Diplom-Volkswirt (*Freiburg*)

*Ping-chuan CHEN (陳炳權)
B.A. (*Michigan*); M.A. (*Columbia*);
LL.D. (*Loyola Univ. of L.A.*)

*Chen-gee SHEN (沈春祺)
B.Com. (*Nat'l Shanghai Institute of Com.*);
M.A. (*Michigan*)

Demonstrator: Helen Wang YU, Mrs. (余王榮芬女士)
B.Com. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Business Management

Senior Lecturer: Chia-tsun CHEN (陳靜民)
B.C.Sc. (*Southeastern*);
Dr.rer.pol. (*Hochschule für Welthandel*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers: *Hsien-mo TAO (道賢模)
B.A. (*St. John's, Shanghai*);
M.B.A. (*New York*)
Jun-chung LEE (李潤中)
B.E. (*Central*); Dip. (*Illinois*)

*Clive Neil WEST
M.A. (*Cambridge*)

Demonstrator: Yuen-to CHIU (趙遠圖)
B.Com. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Journalism

Lecturers: Michael Ta-kung WEI (魏大公)
B.J., M.A., Ph.D. (*Missouri*)
Head of the Department

*David J. ROADS
B.A., Dip. (*Denver*)

* Part-time

*Samuel Chi-hsin CHANG (張祺新)
LL.B. (*Cheng Chi*);
M.A. (*Brigham Young*)

*Bruce Yi-pei LEE (李宜培)
B.A. (*Yenching*)

Department of Sociology

Lecturers:

Tsun LENG (冷雋)
B.A. (*Fuhtan*); M.A. (*Brigham Young*)
Head of the Department

N.Q. TSE (謝汝達)
B.A. (*Northeastern*); M.A. (*Harvard*)

*Chin-lien CHIEN (錢清廉)
B.A. (*Soochow*); LL.B. (*Soochow*);
Ph.D. (*Lond.*)

Te-hing Tung HO, Mrs. (何佟德馨女士)
B.A. (*Southwest Associated*);
M.A. (*Michigan*)

*Meng-tze LO (羅夢冊)
B.A. (*Honan*);
M.A. (*Peiping Nat'l Normal*)

Demonstrator:

Shiu-hung LUI (呂紹雄)
B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

THE INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED CHINESE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

NEW ASIA COLLEGE

Professors:

*Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)
B.A. (*Central*)
Director

*Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)
Research Institute of Advanced Chinese
Studies (*Yenching University*)

Senior Lecturers:

Tso-yu HSIEH (謝佐禹)
B.A. (*Soochow*); M.A. (*Harvard*)
Dean of the Institute

* Part-time

Chung-kwei PAN (潘重規)
B.A. (*Central*)

Ching-ho CHEN (陳荆和)
B.A., Litt.D. (*Keio*)
Head of Southeast Asian Studies Section

Keng-wang YEN (嚴耕望)
B.A. (*Wuhan*)

Lecturers:

*Shigeru YANAI (柳內滋)
B.Com. (*Tung Wen*)

*Ye SHEN (沈禕)
B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*Michigan*);
Ed.D. (*Columbia*)

* Part-time

GENERAL INFORMATION

History

New Asia College was founded in 1949 by its former President, Dr. Ch'ien Mu, and a small group of scholars from China. Their purpose was to preserve traditional Chinese culture and to balance it with Western learning that students might at once have a thorough knowledge of their cultural heritage and be prepared to cope with the modern world.

The College began humbly in impoverished surroundings, but soon attracted support both locally and from overseas. Since 1954 it has had the cooperation and support of the Yale-in-China Association which had been active in educational development in China for many years. It has also received support from other educational institutions and foundations, notably the Harvard-Yenching Institute, The Asia Foundation, the Rockefeller Foundation, the British Council and the Mencius Foundation. As a Grant College from 1959 to 1963, and now as a University College, it has received generous financial support from the Hong Kong Government since 1959. In 1953, with the help of The Asia Foundation, the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research was founded to pursue Chinese learning and research on a graduate level.

Today the College has four large buildings, grouped about a small campus with space for social and recreational activities. A new building was completed in the spring of 1963. It includes an auditorium capable of seating 900 persons, several student recreational rooms and a dining hall. An additional floor on top of the Library has recently been erected to house additional classrooms and science laboratories. There are hostel facilities for both men and women. The teaching staff numbers over one hundred, of which two-thirds are full-time. Enrolment has grown to 668 of which 24 are from overseas territories such as Japan, the United States, Laos and Malaysia.

Faculties and Departments

The College offers a four-year undergraduate course in the Arts, Science, Commerce and Social Science which are divided into the following faculties and departments:

Faculty of Arts: Department of Chinese Literature; Department of History; Department of Philosophy; Department of English Language and Literature; Department of Fine Arts.

Faculty of Science: Department of Mathematics; Department of Physics; Department of Chemistry; Department of Biology.

Faculty of Commerce and Social Science: Department of Economics; Department of Accounting and Finance; Department of Business Management; Department of Journalism; Department of Sociology.

At the graduate level the College offers in its Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research a two-year course in Chinese history, literature and philosophy, and in Southeast Asian studies.

Admission

Admission to the College is very competitive. Students seeking admission must, in addition to passing the Matriculation Examination, satisfy the College that they have shown good competence at the Matriculation Examination in the course related to their fields of specialization.

Programme of Study

The four-year programme is divided into two parts. The first two years are devoted to languages, general education and basic courses in the student's major and minor fields; the third and fourth years are for advanced courses for which some ground-work has been laid during the first and second years.

Major and Minor

Students must, with the advice of the Dean of Studies and the Head of their Department, choose one of the following as their major field of study: Chinese Literature, History, Philosophy, Sociology, English Language and Literature, Fine Arts, Journalism, Economics, Accounting, Finance, Business Management, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology, or Physics. Besides, students should choose a suitable subject as their minor.

Degree Examination

A student must meet the following requirements in order to be entitled to the Degree issued by The Chinese University of Hong Kong:

1. Fulfil a four-year attendance requirement. For transfer students this requirement may be partially exempted.
2. Complete a total of at least 120 units including all the required courses prescribed by the College. For transfer students credits earned at other schools may be accepted in partial fulfilment of this requirement.
3. Pass the Intermediate Examination.
4. Pass the Degree Examination.

Expenses

The following fees are charged:

1. Composition fee—\$1,000 per academic year for all Science majors except Mathematics majors who pay \$800 only; \$800 per academic year for all Arts or Commerce majors.
2. Caution money—\$100.
3. Student Union membership fee—\$50.
4. Hostel fee—\$25 per month.

Scholarships and Bursaries

The New Asia College scholarship programme is designed both to provide education for students who would otherwise not be able to afford it, and to reward high academic achievement. For these two purposes, New Asia has a variety of bursaries and scholarships. The former include partial tuition aid, or full tuition aid in return for some work. The latter include special scholarships ranging from \$600 to \$3,240 per year. They are donated by the College, the Hong Kong Government, foundations and charitable organizations both local and overseas, as well as by interested individuals.

Library

The New Asia College Library has accommodation in the reading room for a maximum of 180 students. The stack rooms, which occupy three floors, can accommodate 200,000 volumes. The number of books in the library exceeds 108,000.

The Library has established a separate reading room where current periodicals in Chinese and other languages are available. A microfilm reading room has also been established to accom-

modate microfilms or rare Chinese books and certain out-of-print Chinese journals reproduced by the Library of Congress of the United States. A set of micro-films of Tun Huang Manuscripts reproduced by the British Museum is also available.

Laboratories

The College has science laboratories for its courses in Physics, Chemistry and Biology. Recent developments in Physics have been focused on Modern Physics, Optics, and Electronics Laboratories. Among the recent acquisitions of the Chemistry Laboratory are UV-Visible Spectro-photometer (Perkin-Elmer), argon gas-chromatograph (Pye), Precision polarimeter (Schmidt-Haensch), precision polarograph (Sargent) and Infrascan IR-spectrophotometer (Hilger). Recently the Biology Laboratories have acquired a Beckman-DB spectrophotometer, an automatic superspeed refrigerated centrifuge, a semiautomatic acintillation spectrometer, a humidity and temperature chamber and one set of optical comparator.

For courses in Business Management, such as Motion and Time Study, Production Control, Plant Layout, there is a Business Management Laboratory.

A newly established Social Relations Laboratory in the Department of Sociology is most helpful in the study of social psychology. The installation of the modern equipment available in that laboratory is patterned after similar laboratories at Harvard University.

Hostels

The College provides dormitories for students from overseas as well as local students who live far away. The men's hostel is in the north wing and at present accommodates about 90 students. The women's hostel is in the south wing and can accommodate 36 students. Each room is about 156 square feet in area. And in each hostel there is a sickroom for isolating infectious diseases.

Dining Hall

A dining hall is operated for the benefit of students and staff by a caterer under contract to the College. It can accommodate over 270 persons at a sitting. A specially appointed committee composed of students and staff members supervises

the cleanliness and quality of the food and the service. The dining hall serves inexpensive meals three times a day. Light music is provided through a sound system.

Light refreshments may be obtained in the dining hall.

College Health Service

A medical examination by the College Physician and a chest X-ray are required of all students.

The facilities of the College Clinic are open to all students in the College. The Clinic is staffed by a resident trained nurse under the supervision of the College Physician who visits the Clinic to give medical attention at least thrice a week. All medicines are supplied by the College and are dispensed in the Clinic.

Extra-Curricular Activities

Extra-curricular activities form an important part of student life in the College. These fall into the following categories:

1. *Student organization*—The College has a Student Union which represents the total student body. Besides, there are independent clubs of two types: those formed on a departmental basis, of which all students of a department are ipso facto members, and those on an entirely voluntary basis. The latter include Drama Club, Chess Club, Music Club, Chinese Music Club, Catholic Students Association, Christian Fellowship, New Asia Committee of World University Service, Photography Club, Fencing Club, Judo Club, Forensic Society, and New Asia Branch of the College Students Social Service Team.

2. *Athletic and other activities*—Other extra-curricular activities include public speaking, debating, student publications, drama and music performance, ball games, and track and field contests.

Publications

The College regularly publishes journals and scholarly works of its faculty members, including the following:

The New Asia Journal, a semi-annual in Chinese on Chinese studies, is published by the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research of the College with the financial assistance of the

Harvard-Yenching Institute. Beginning in August 1955 when the first issue appeared, a total of fifteen issues has been published. It includes essays and dissertations by faculty members and students on Chinese history, literature, philosophy, education, society, ethnic groups, arts, religion and customs.

The New Asia Academic Annual is of broader scope than *The New Asia Journal*. Written by faculty members and students, it consists mainly of articles under six main headings: philosophy, history, classical scholarship, literature, natural science and social science.

It began in 1959 and has had nine issues with a tenth issue under preparation.

In addition, the following Departmental Journals were published: *Annual Journal of the Department of Chinese Literature*, *English Society Magazine*, *New Asia Arts*, and *Social and Economic Studies*.

Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research

The Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research is an integral part of the College. It was founded in 1953 with the help of The Asia Foundation, and has developed with the aid of both the Harvard-Yenching Institute and the Rockefeller Foundation. Its aim is to provide opportunities for research and training in the fields of Chinese philosophy, history and literature. Research trainees for the two-year course are selected from graduates of approved universities and post-secondary colleges. The Institute has also Assistant Research Fellows who carry out independent investigations, and some Fellows and Associate Research Fellows engaging in advanced research.

In 1962, a new Southeast Asian Studies Section was initiated. In this section trainees may specialize in the history of Southeast Asia or engage in contemporary social and cultural investigations of Southeast Asia.

The Institute has a teaching staff of four Senior Lecturers; several senior faculty members from the College also participate in teaching and doing research work at the Institute.

New Asia Yale-in-China

Chinese Language Centre

To enable non-Chinese speakers to learn to speak and read Chinese, New Asia College and the Yale-in-China Association have jointly sponsored the Chinese Language Centre. The Centre was founded in October 1961 and moved to New Asia College in May 1963. It offers intensive courses in spoken Cantonese and Mandarin as well as in reading and recognition of characters.

A programme of co-operation has been developed between the New Asia Yale-in-China Language Centre and the Institute of Far Eastern Languages of Yale University.

Applications for admission should be made directly to the Chinese Language Centre, 6 Farm Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong. Further information is available upon request.

UNITED COLLEGE

Bonham Road, Hong Kong

Tel. No.: H-450101

President—T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材), O.B.E.; B.A. (H.K.); M.A.,
Dip.Ed. (Lond.); J.P.

Vice-President—S.K. FANG (方心謹), B.Sc. (National Chiao
Tung); B.Sc. (Manc.); M.Eng. (McGill); A.M.I.Mech.E.;
A.M.B.I.M.

Treasurer—P.C. WONG (黃秉章), M.A. (Cantab.); F.C.A.;
F.R. Econ.S.; J.P.

Academic Registrar—N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜), B.A. (H.K.);
Cert. Ed. (Lond.)

Dean of the Faculty of Arts—Din-yi LEE (李定一), B.A.
(National Southwest Associated)

Dean of the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science—H. SUTU
(司徒新), B.A. (Yenching); M.B.A., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania)

Dean of the Faculty of Science—Lin MA (馬臨), B.Sc. (West
China Union); Ph.D. (Leeds)

Associate Dean of Commerce and Social Science—Ping-nan CHU
(朱炳南), B.A., M.A. (California); Ph.D. (Illinois)

Librarian—H.S. LEO (陸華深), B.A. (Hua Chung)

Bursar—K.K. NG (吳觀濇)

Deputy Registrars—P.C. YAO (姚柏春), B.A. (H.K.)
Tsu-ru LIU (劉祖儒), LL.B. (National Fuhtan)

Assistant Registrar—Y.C. JAO (饒餘慶), B.A., M.A. (H.K.)

Assistant Librarians—John C.H. LAM (林佐瀚), B.A., M.A.
(H.K.); A.L.A.

Ching LIU (劉清), B.A. (National Taiwan); M.A. (Taiwan
Provincial Normal)

Director of Physical Education—Joachim POON (潘克廉),
B.B.A. (*Armstrong*); M.Sc. (*Springfield*)

Assistant Bursars—S.T. WONG (黃紹曾), A.I.I.A. (*Australia*)
Wan-long CHIU (趙雲朗), Cert.Econ. (*Wen Hua*)

Cataloguers—Shuk-yee LO (羅淑懿女士), B.A. (*H.K.*)
Heng-yu WU (鄒恒育), B.A. (*National Taiwan*)

ACADEMIC STAFF

FACULTY OF ARTS

Department of Chinese Language & Literature

Reader: (Vacant)

Senior Lecturer: Yim LEE (李棧)
B.A. (*Catholic University, Peking*);
M.A. (*National Peking University*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers: Yun-kuang LEE (李雲光)
B.A., M.A. Litt.D.
(*Taiwan Provincial Normal*)

Chi-yung Tu LUNG, Mrs. (龍杜其容女士)
B.A., M.A. (*National Taiwan*)

Man-jock SO (蘇文擢)
Dip.Ch.Litt. (*Wusih College of Classical
Chinese Studies*)

Mang-khui WONG (黃孟駒)
B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Hui-ying LI (李輝英)
Dip.Ch.Litt. (*China Institute of
Woosung, Shanghai*)

†Hung-hsiang CHOU (周鴻翔)
Ph.D. (*Australian National University*)

Associate Lecturer: Ting-cheuk YUEN (阮廷卓)
B.A., M.A. (*Taiwan Provincial Normal*)

Tutors: *Tat-leung LEE (李達良)
B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

* Part-time

† Temporary

*Chung-ho SHEUNG (常宗豪)
B.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of English Language and Literature

Senior Lecturer: (Vacant)

Lecturers: Rev. Fr. J.B. GANNON, S.J. (關寧安)
B.A. (N.U.I.); S.T.L. (Miltown);
M.A. (Columbia)
Head of the Department

Jennie HUIE, Miss (許麗清女士)
B.A. (Rangoon); Dip.Ed. (H.K.);
Ph.D. (Lond.)

Arthur Hingwon LEE (李慶雲)
B.A. (Sydney);
Barrister-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn)

†Penelope A. FRASER, Mrs.
B.A., M.A. (Oxon.)

*Hsin-nung YAO (姚莘農)
B.A. (Soochow); Dip. Drama (Yale)

Visiting Lecturers: W. SOMMER
D.Phil. (Tübingen);
Dip.Ed. (Saarbrücken)

Uve C. FISCHER
D.Phil. (Bonn)

Lecturer: *Edith LAABS, Mrs.
Ph.D. (Berlin)

Associate Lecturer: Lin CHAO (趙廩)
B.A., LL.B. (Soochow); M.A. (Indiana)

Assistant Lecturers: Connie Rose SHAM, Mrs. (岑玉琪女士)
B.A. (H.K.)

Pao-chung Feng CHANG, Mrs.
(張馮寶中女士)
B.A. (Yenching); M.A. (H.K.)

†Joan Barbara BOOZER, Miss
B.A. (California); M.A. (New York)

* Part-time

† Temporary

- Demonstrators:* Betty SHUM, Mrs. (沈盛燕玉女士)
B.A. (H.K.)
F. Diane NIBLACK, Miss
B.A. (Stanford)
Diana YUE, Miss (余丹女士)
B.A. (H.K.)

Department of History

- Senior Lecturer:* Din-yi LEE (李定一)
B.A. (National Southwest Associated)
Lecturers: Wai-man LAU (劉偉民)
B.A., M.A. (National Sun Yat-sen)
Head of the Department
Chi-shui CHANG (張基瑞)
B.A. (National Peking)
Tutor: Yuk-tong WONG (王玉棠)
B.A., Dip.Ed. (C.U.H.K.)

FACULTY OF COMMERCE & SOCIAL SCIENCE

COMMERCE DIVISION

Department of Accounting & Finance

- Senior Lecturer:* Shu-chia YANG (楊書家)
B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Minnesota)
Head of the Department
Lecturers: Yu-to CHUNG (鍾汝滔)
B.Com. (Edinburgh); A.C.A. (Britain)
*Charles Wai-bun CHEUNG (張惠彬)
B.Sc., M.B.A. (New York)
Associate Lecturer: Nan SUN, Miss (孫南女士)
M.B.A. (Michigan)
Demonstrator: *Yu-mei HO, Miss (何渝梅女士)
B.Comm. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of Business Management

- Senior Lecturer:* Hsin SUTU (司徒新)
B.A. (Yenching);
M.B.A., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania)
Head of the Department

* Part-time

- Lecturers:* William Chou-chuan KUNG (孔惠廉)
 B.A. (*National Central*);
 M.B.A. (*Washington*)
- Chien-min CHANG (張健民)
 LL.B. (*National Tsing Hua*);
 M.A., M.S. (*Wyoming*)
- Tutor:* Chun-chiu TAM (譚振樵)
 B.A. (*Tsing Hua*)

SOCIAL SCIENCE DIVISION

Department of Economics

- Senior Lecturer:* Ping-nan CHU (朱炳南)
 B.A., M.A. (*California*); Ph.D. (*Illinois*)
Head of the Department
- Lecturers:* Fang-heng LI (李方衡)
 B.A., M.A. (*National Central*)
- *Yat-kwong YUNG (容日光)
 B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)
- Assistant Lecturer:* Craig Chi-yen WU (吳志炎)
 B.A. (*National Taiwan*);
 M.A. (*Vanderbilt*)
- Demonstrator:* *Tung-leung CHOW (周棟樑)
 B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Geography

- Professor:* Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)
 B.Sc. (*National Central*); D.Sc. (*Tohoku*)
- Lecturers:* Kwan-yiu WONG (黃鈞堯)
 B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Melbourne*)
Head of Department
- Mo-kwan Lee FONG, Mrs.
 (方李慕坤女士)
 B.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*);
 M.A. (*Wisconsin*)
- Kong-sut SUM (岑錫實)
 B.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*);
 M.A. (*Hawaii*)

* Part-time

- Demonstrators:* Shui-min YUEN (袁淬勉)
 B.S.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)
 Ying-keung CHAN (陳膺強)
 B.S.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of Sociology

- Senior Lecturer:* Chia-chien HU (胡家健)
 B.A. (National Central); M.A. (Columbia)
Head of the Department
- Lecturers:* Aline K. WONG, Mrs. (黃簡麗中女士)
 B.A. (H.K.); M.A. (California)
- Liang Ni OU, Mrs. (吳倪亮女士)
 B.A. (National Southeastern);
 Docteur des Lettres (Paris)
- Assistant Lecturers:* Kee-lian NG (黃枝蓮)
 Joint Diploma (New Asia);
 M.A. (Harvard)
- †Lawrence K. HONG (康建棠)
 B.A. (Portland); M.A. (Notre Dame)
- Demonstrator:* Bik-yuen Wai TSO, Mrs. (曹韋碧婉女士)
 B.Sc. (Ohio State)
- Tutor:* Chung-keung CHENG (鄭忠強)
 B.S.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of Social Work

- Senior Lecturer:* (Vacant)
- Lecturers:* Kam-fai HO (何錦輝)
 B.A. (National Taiwan);
 Dip. in Social Studies (H.K.);
 M.S.W. (Columbia)
Head of the Department
- Margaret W.C. FANG, Mrs.
 (方程慧姿女士)
 B.A. (Lingnan); M.S.W. (McGill)
- Eva B.C. Li KO, Mrs. (高李碧聰女士)
 B.A. (H.K.); B.S.W., M.S.W. (Toronto);
 Dip. Soc. Welfare Policy
 (Institute of Soc. Studies, The Hague);
 Cert. Soc. Science and Administration
 (London)

† Temporary

Field Work

- Supervisors:* Angeline LEUNG, Mrs. (梁歐陽英英女士)
B.A., Dip.S.W. (*Sydney*)
Lai-ping CHAU, Mrs. (周麗萍女士)
Jt. Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S.W. (*McGill*)
Margaret LAM, Miss (林展如女士)
B.A. (*Mount St. Mary's*);
M.S.W., Ad.Cert.S.W. (*Pennsylvania*)

Non-Departmental

Reader in Public

- Administration:* Shou-sheng HSUEH (薛壽生)
B.A. (*Yenching*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Geneva*)

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Department of Chemistry

- Professor:* Shou-cheng Joseph FU (傅守正)
B.S., M.S. (*Catholic University, Peking*);
PhD. (*Johns Hopkins*)
- Senior Lecturer:* Lin MA (馬臨)
B.Sc. (*West China Union*); Ph.D. (*Leeds*)
Head of the Department
- Lecturers:* Grace CHIU, Miss (趙寶玄女士)
B.Sc. (*East Texas Baptist College*);
Ph.D. (*Minnesota*); A.R.I.C.
Danny S.H. Mak (麥紹鴻)
B.Sc. (*McGill*);
M.Sc., Ph.D. (*British Columbia*)
- Associate Lecturer:* Choi-nang LAM (林才能)
B.Sc.Sp. (*H.K.*); M.Sc. (*H.K.*)
- Demonstrators:* Sylvia Shue-ling HO, Miss (何雪玲女士)
B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
Cheuk-yin CHAN (陳焯賢)
B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
Hoi-yeung NG (吳開洋)
B.Sc.Sp. (*H.K.*)

Department of Mathematics

- Senior Lecturers:* S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)
B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*);
Ph.D. (*Liverpool*)
Head of the Department
- N.N. CHAN (陳乃五)
B.Sc. (*National Peking*);
Ph.D. (*Liverpool*); F.S.S.
- Lecturers:* D.H. FREMLIN (范明禮)
B.A., Ph.D. (*Cantab.*)
- James KNIGHT (寧愛德)
B.Sc. (*Glasgow*); Ph.D. (*Cantab.*)
- Associate Lecturer:* Kai-wing YIP (葉繼榮)
B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*);
M.Sc. (*Newcastle-upon-Tyne*)
- Demonstrators:* Ling-fai LAM (林寧輝)
B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
- Che-tat NG (伍志達)
B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Physics & Electronics

- Reader:* Shiu-chang LOH (樂秀章)
B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Leeds*)
Head of the Department
- Senior Lecturer:* (*Vacant*)
- Honorary Lecturer:* S.K. FANG (方心謹)
B.Sc. (*National Chiao Tung*);
B.Sc. (*Manchester*); M.Eng. (*McGill*);
A.M.I.Mech.E.; A.M.B.I.M.
- Lecturers:* Yun-tong FUNG (馮潤棠)
A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (*California, Berkeley*)
- K.L. KWOK (郭鉅霖)
B.Sc.Sp. (*H.K.*); Dip. for Adv. Studies in
Physics, Ph.D. (*Manchester*)
- Fong-ching CHEN (陳方正)
B.A. (*Harvard*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Brandeis*)

†Leung-kai NG (吳良溪)
B.Sc.Sp., M.Sc. (H.K.);
Ph.D. (British Columbia)

Demonstrators:

Chi-hong LEUNG (梁志康)
B.Sc.Sp. (H.K.)

Wang-shek LEUNG (梁宏碩)
B.Sc.Sp. (H.K.)

Thomas Tak-cheung CHOY (蔡德祥)
B.Sc. (Sydney);
M.Tech. (New South Wales)

*Yuen-sang WONG (黃元生)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

*Chun-kao CHOW (周鎮球)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

*Tak-leung CHANG (曾德良)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

*Shiu-sang MAK (麥兆生)
B.Sc. (H.K.)

EXCHANGE PERSONNEL FROM OTHER ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS

Williams-in-Hong Kong Programme

Representative: James LINDHEIM
B.A. (Williams)

Indiana University/United College Graduate Exchange Programme

Graduate Fellow: John PHIPPS, M.A. (Indiana)

* Part-time

† Temporary

GENERAL INFORMATION

History

United College was founded in 1956 by the amalgamation of five "refugee" post-secondary colleges (namely, Canton Overseas College, Kwang Hsia College, Wah Kiu College, Wen Hua College, and Ping Jing College of Accountancy) which decided to pool their resources so as to provide more efficiently higher education for both refugee and local students. It was incorporated under an Ordinance of the Hong Kong Government the following year, and began to receive Government subvention in 1959.

In the first three years of its existence, there were seven teaching departments—four in the Faculty of Arts and three in the Faculty of Commerce. In 1959, a Faculty of Science was started. During those early years the College experienced considerable difficulties, not the least of which was the problem of premises.

In February 1960, when the day section of the College became a Government-aided institution, a clear separation was made between the grant Day College and the private Evening School. From then on until the founding of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, the College passed through a period of important changes. Notable among these were the reorganization of its administration and revision of its curricula and syllabuses in the light of the reports by Sir James Duff, Dr. K. Mellanby, and Dr. F.E. Folts, which did much to put its administrative and teaching organization on a sound and firm footing. Through the improvements made in those years, the College's role in fulfilling the community's need for higher education was soon recognized, thus paving the way for it to attain the status of a Foundation College when The Chinese University of Hong Kong was founded on 17th October, 1963, as a result of the Fulton Commission's recommendations.

In 1962 the College Board of Trustees was re-constituted to widen representation from the local community, and on 10th July, 1962 the Hon. Fung Ping-fan, C.B.E., K.St.J., J.P., was elected

its Chairman. In the same month Mr. T.C. Cheng, B.A., M.A., Dip.Ed., J.P., Chief Assistant Secretary for Chinese Affairs, accepted the Board of Trustees' offer of appointment as President, and assumed office in January 1963.

Since then the College has made rapid progress which was reflected by the large increase in enrolment, improved quality of the students, as well as a general enlivening in all aspects of College life. From 1963 the College began an active campaign in recruiting staff of the right calibre on a world-wide basis and has achieved notable results. In instructional facilities it has not only succeeded in obtaining additional premises and essential equipment, but also effected considerable improvements on existing amenities.

Academic Policy

The College provides a four-year course of studies leading to the Bachelor's degree. The first two years of the course is of a non-specialized nature with a fairly broad foundation, with a view to enable all students to make a study of Chinese Literature and to learn something of the history, culture and civilization of China, to appreciate, at the outset, the nature and interconnexion between the main branches of university studies, and to master a good working knowledge of English. In the third and fourth years, the students will specialize in the subjects they have selected. The educational system adopted is a balanced mixture of the well-tested features in the Chinese, British and American systems, the general organization and aims being derived in part from first degree courses given in Chinese and American universities and from the "General" type of degree courses given in British universities.

The four-year programme is organized in two parts:

1. Two years of broad-based studies, including
 - (a) Compulsory courses in Chinese with emphasis on language proficiency, appreciation of literature and some study of the broad aspects of Chinese history and culture;
 - (b) Compulsory courses in English, with emphasis on practical usage, especially reading for information; and

- (c) Courses in other subjects including preliminary general work in subjects which will be studied more intensively in the Third and Fourth years.
2. Two years of intensive study of a limited range of subjects for which some groundwork has been laid in the First and Second years.

Normally the medium of instruction is Chinese, but English reference and text books are used to a great extent, particularly in the Third and Fourth Years.

Faculties

There are three Faculties in the College—Arts, Commerce and Social Science, and Science—with twelve Teaching Departments in all:

Faculty of Arts:

Department of Chinese Language and Literature
Department of English Language and Literature
Department of History

Faculty of Commerce and Social Science:

Department of Accounting and Finance
Department of Business Management
Department of Economics
Department of Geography
Department of Sociology
Department of Social Work

Faculty of Science:

Department of Chemistry
Department of Mathematics
Department of Physics and Electronics

Each Faculty has a Dean, who, subject to the direction of the Academic Board and the advice of the Board of Faculty, is in general charge of affairs within the Faculty. Each Teaching Department has a Head nominated by the President and appointed by the Academic Board. The Head of a Teaching Department is responsible to the Faculty for the organization of teaching within his Department.

Finance

Like most of the Commonwealth universities, the new University and its Foundation Colleges depend almost entirely on public funds for financial support. In addition to capital and recurrent subsidies from the Hong Kong Government, it is gratifying to note that, as a result of a Fund-raising Campaign, which started in September 1963 and is still in progress, the College Endowment Fund now totals over a million Hong Kong dollars. The income of the Fund is used mainly for the provision of scholarships and bursaries for needy students.

Publications

The regular publications of the College are as follows:

1. *Calendar* — published annually in Chinese and English, giving comprehensive information on the College.
2. *Prospectus* — published annually, giving brief but essential information on the College for the reference of intending students.
3. *College Journal* — published once a year, with scholarly articles of academic interest written by faculty members.
4. *United Bulletin* — published at least twice a year, giving information of documentary and general interest, with contributions from staff and students.

College Premises

The College moved to the present premises at Bonham Road in 1962. In 1964 it rented from the Government the ground floor of the Pathological Institute at Caine Lane for use as Science Laboratories for physics and chemistry classes, and also acquired the second floor of a Government building at 47 Eastern Street, opposite the College main building, as accommodation for staff offices. The Language Laboratory, housed in the basement of the College building, is now expanded to accommodate forty booths, fitted with the latest equipment. In 1966, the Government leased the former Disinfecting Station in Caine Lane to the College for use as laboratories, lecture rooms, and staff offices for the entire Faculty of Science. The first floor of the Government

Building at Eastern Street was leased to the College in 1967 as extra accommodation for staff offices. The College is planning to move to the new campus, possibly in 1970, when its new buildings at Shatin, the New Territories, are erected.

Library

The College Library was established in 1959. After moving into the present premises at Bonham Road in 1962 the Library has undergone considerable expansion. It provides free access to books and periodicals for faculty members, students and other registered readers. Except for general reference books and periodicals, registered readers are privileged to borrow books for reading and research outside the Library. In addition, microform reading facilities and interlibrary loan network are available to registered readers engaged in research. The Library is open from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. on Mondays through Fridays and from 9 a.m. to 12.45 p.m. on Saturdays.

Books and periodicals have been acquired through Government grants supplemented by generous donations from the British Council, the Asia Foundation and the American, German, French and Japanese Consulates-General. Among other individual donors, Mr. Fung Kui-fei contributed a large collection of Chinese classics which forms the nucleus of the Chinese collection. Worthy of mention is a recent acquisition of 1,248 volumes of modern Chinese drama published during 1921-1945.

Since the College became a Government-aided institution in 1960, annual capital and recurrent grants have been received from the Government towards the expansion of the Library. The former ranges from \$50,000 to \$100,000 per academic year, and the latter is granted on a per-capita basis of \$100 per student. These funds have greatly assisted the Library in augmenting its collection, which now amounts to over 65,850 volumes; of these one-third is in the Western languages. The entire collection, though comparatively small, comprises most up-to-date publications as the Library is young. The periodicals, acquired by subscription or through donation and exchange, amount to over 400 titles.

The classification adopted for the Western collection is the Dewey Decimal system while the "Chinese Library Classification System" (中國圖書分類法) is used for the Chinese collection.

Overseas Cooperative Exchange Programmes

A cooperative programme between United College and Williams College of Williamstown, Massachusetts, U.S.A., commenced in the summer of 1966. Williams College, founded in 1793, is a leading liberal arts college for men. Since 1961 it has sponsored a "Williams-in-Hong Kong" programme, under which several young graduates or senior students are sent to Hong Kong every summer to teach intensive courses in English to local teachers and in-service social welfare personnel. Originally the programme was located at New Asia College, but was transferred to United College early in 1966. Concomitant with this, Williams College has also transferred to United College the "Haystack Scholarship", which offers US\$2,500 annually to a deserving United College student to pursue his studies at Williams.

Another exchange programme has started since the 1967-68 academic year between Indiana University and United College. Under the programme a graduate fellow will be exchanged. The fellow from Indiana University will carry out research in the field of Political Science or Chinese Studies at United College, while the fellow from United College will pursue advanced studies in natural sciences at Indiana University leading to a higher degree.

Expansion of the programme to include faculty exchanges is under consideration.

Students

Nearly all of the students of the College were born in Hong Kong or have been a resident in Hong Kong for many years. With the newly acquired accommodation in Eastern Street and Caine Lane, the present College premises are adequate for 600 students.

A Student Union was inaugurated on 8th April, 1963. All students of the College are automatically members of the Union. Through the Union and Student Societies many extra-curricular activities are promoted, ranging from discussions on topics of academic interest to excursions, visits and social functions. The societies are listed as follows:

Faculty/Departmental Societies:

- Arts Association
- Commerce Association
- Science Society

Accounting and Finance Society
Business Management Society
Chinese Society
Economics Society
English Society
Geography Society
History Society
Sociology and Social Work Society

Alumni Associations:

Clementi Middle School Alumni Association
King's College Alumni Association
Perth Street Government Middle School Alumni
Association
Precious Blood Old Girls' Association
Pui Ying Alumni Association

Miscellaneous Societies:

A.B.E. Football Team
Art Club
Bridge Club
Catholic Club
Chess Club
Debating Society
Drama Club
Foreign Languages Society
Judo Club
Music Society
Photographic Club
Student Christian Fellowship
Union Choir
Women's Club
World University Service United College Branch

Publications by student bodies include:

- (1) *United Students* (聯合學生), an official publication of the Student Union
- (2) *Wah Fung* (華風), a publication of the Chinese Society
- (3) *The Seed of Learning* (學苗), a joint publication of the Economics, Business Management, and Accounting and Finance Societies

Scholarships and Bursaries

In the 1967-68 academic year, 260 students (representing about 43% of the total enrolment of 605) received scholarships or bursaries awarded by the Government, by organizations concerned with education, and by individual donors. Following is a list of scholarships and bursaries tenable at the College in 1967-68:

College Endowment Fund Scholarships (Permanent)	21
Annual Grant Scholarships/Bursaries	81
College Staff Scholarships	8
College Endowment Fund Scholarships	39
The Chinese University of Hong Kong Scholarships	15
Government Scholarships	9
Government Bursaries	64
Trust Fund Scholarships	4
Social Work Scholarships	19
	—
Total:	260
	—

Prizes

To commemorate the Tenth Anniversary of the College, 28 prizes donated by individuals and organizations interested in the promotion of higher education, were raised for award to the top students in each Department of the College.

Following is a list of the prizes:

Endowed (Permanent) Prizes (Endowment of \$5,000 each)

- (1) Chiap Hua Shipbreaking Company Limited Prize
- (2) Rotary Club of H.K. Island East Prize

Annual-Grant Prizes (\$500 per annum each)

- (3) Madam Lee Chan Yuen King Prize
- (4) K.P. Hui Prize
- (5) Chau Yau Prize
- (6) Soco Textiles Prize
- (7) Fung Ping Fan Prize
- (8) The Bank of East Asia Prize
- (9) The Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Prize

- (10) Chiu Fook Sun Prize
- (11) Federation of Hong Kong Industries Prize
- (12) H.N. Harilela Prize
- (13) The Harold S.W. Leong Memorial Prize
- (14) Davie, Boag & Company Prize
- (15) The Ben Line Steamers Prize
- (16) Bunnan Tong Prize
- (17) China Motor Bus Co. Prize
- (18) The Chinese Manufacturers' Association of Hong Kong Prize
- (19) Mobil Oil Hong Kong Limited Prize
- (20) Yue Ying Can Mfg. Co. Prize
- (21) M.K. Lam Prize
- (22) Wilson T.S. Wang Prize
- (23) Yu Chung Keung Prize
- (24) Ko Fook-son Prize
- (25) Hong Kong Spinners Prize
- (26) Physics Distinction Prize

Mathematics and Chemistry Prizes

- (27) Mathematics Study Monoid Prize in Mathematics (\$250)
- (28) Hui Yao Thoac Gold Medal in Chemistry

Health Service

Beginning from the 1968-69 academic year, the College will participate in a University-wide Health Programme.

Under this Programme, students, members of staff and their dependents will enjoy the services of a University-appointed physician and a nurse at a clinic in the vicinity of the College. These services are free of charge and include medical advice and treatment, drugs, dressings, routine laboratory investigations, diagnostic X-rays, inoculations and other preventive measures. In addition, a free annual physical examination is given to each of the students.

MATRICULATION REGULATIONS (1969)

1. General

(a) The Chinese University of Hong Kong Matriculation Examination, hereinafter referred to as the Matriculation Examination, shall be conducted in accordance with these Regulations by The Chinese University of Hong Kong Matriculation Board, hereinafter referred to as the Matriculation Board.

(b) Fulfilment of the matriculation requirements or exemption therefrom according to these Regulations shall be a prerequisite for admission to courses in the Foundation Colleges of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

(c) The Foundation Colleges may prescribe additional requirements over and above those set out in these Regulations.

(d) All communications concerning the Matriculation Examination shall be addressed to the Secretary of the Matriculation Board.

2. Qualifications for Entry

(a) Except as provided in (b) below, no student shall be eligible to enter the Matriculation Examination unless he has

- i. passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination or the Hong Kong English School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English at one and the same examination, OR gained in the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (Chinese) or the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (English) Grade E or above in at least five subjects including Chinese and English at one and the same examination, and has subsequently pursued at least a one-year full-time course in a registered day school taking a

sufficient number of subjects relevant to the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong; or

- ii. passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination or the Hong Kong English School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English at one and the same examination, OR gained in the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (Chinese) or the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (English) Grade E or above in at least five subjects including Chinese and English at one and the same examination, and subsequently or concurrently gained Ordinary or Advanced Level passes at the General Certificate of Education Examination of the University of London or equivalent examination in at least three subjects; or
- iii. passed at the Ordinary or Advanced Level in the General Certificate of Education Examination of the University of London or equivalent examination in at least five subjects including Chinese and English, and of these five subjects three must be passed at one and the same examination; or
- iv. completed a six-year course in a registered secondary school and passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English in or before 1965.

N.B. A pass at lower level in any subject is not acceptable.

(b) Applicants possessing other qualifications or pleading special circumstances shall be considered on their individual merits.

3. Date and Fees of the Matriculation Examination

(a) The Matriculation Examination will be held in the latter part of April each year.

(b) Entry forms may be obtained from the Secretary of the Matriculation Board in December each year and entry procedures must be duly completed before 15th January in the year

of the Examination. In very special circumstances late entries may be accepted up to 31st January with the approval of the Secretary of the Matriculation Board. No entry will be accepted after 31st January.

(c) Three identical photographs ($2'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$) of each candidate, taken within the previous three months, will be required, one to be affixed to his entry form, one to his admission card, and the third to the Matriculation Certificate if he fulfils all the matriculation requirements.

(d) Entry fees will be HK\$50 per candidate. An extra fee of HK\$20 will be charged for late entry.

(e) Fees are not refundable after application for entry is accepted.

4. Subjects of the Matriculation Examination

(a) The subjects of the Matriculation Examination will be:

- i. Chinese Language
- ii. English Language
- iii. Chinese History
- iv. History
- v. Geography
- vi. Biology
- vii. Chemistry
- viii. General Mathematics
- ix. Higher Mathematics
- x. Physics
- xi. Fine Arts

(b) Choice of subjects:

- i. No candidate shall sit for less than five subjects or more than seven subjects at one examination.
- ii. A candidate who passes in both Higher Mathematics and General Mathematics can only count his pass in one of these subjects.

5. Matriculation Requirements and College Admission Requirements

(a) Except as provided in Regulation 6 below, a candidate must at one and the same examination pass in Chinese Language, English Language and three other subjects in order to fulfil the Matriculation requirements.

(b) In order to be eligible for admission to a Foundation College an applicant must, in addition to fulfilling the matriculation requirements, satisfy any general and/or departmental requirements which may be prescribed by the College.

6. Application for Exemption

(a) In special cases, students from overseas who cannot be present for the Matriculation Examination but who possess qualifications equivalent to the matriculation requirements of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, may apply for exemption. Such students must make application to a College before 15th March and the College may then, if it considers fit, make application to the Matriculation Board on their behalf for exemption from the Matriculation Examination.

(b) Applicants who have fulfilled the Matriculation requirements of the University of Hong Kong and have obtained an advanced level pass in Chinese in the University of Hong Kong Matriculation Examination may be considered as having completed the Matriculation requirements of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

(c) Exemption fees will be HK\$50 per candidate.

7. Disqualification

The Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of the Regulations or Instructions made for the conduct of the Examination.

8. Announcement of Results

The Pass List for the Examination will normally be published at about the end of July.

9. Effective date of Regulations

These Regulations will be effective as from 1st September, 1968.

10. In all matters pertaining to the Matriculation Examination, the decision of the Matriculation Board is final.

REGULATIONS FOR THE UNIVERSITY INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION

Section I General

1. The Examination is intended to be a test of a candidate's general education, his ability to benefit from his course of studies in the University and his working knowledge of some of the basic principles in the subject field.

2. It shall be conducted in accordance with these Regulations by the Undergraduate Examinations Board, constituted under the Senate of the University.

3. Except otherwise stated in these Regulations, the questions set for the same subject shall be identical for all the Colleges and may include a number of elective questions which shall not exceed 15% of the total number of questions set for that paper.

4. The Examination shall normally be held in June each year. Candidates shall be notified of the timetable and the centres where the Examination is to be held about one month before the date of examination.

5. The results of the Examination shall be issued to the Colleges in August. There shall be no official publication in the press.

Section II Entry Requirements

1. Entry is restricted to candidates who have
 - (a) previously (i) passed the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong or been exempted from it, or (ii) passed the Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Entry Examination or been exempted from it,
 - (b) normally pursued an approved course of study extending over at least two years as a full-time student at one of the Foundation Colleges and

(c) registered with the Undergraduate Examinations Board as a candidate for the Degree Examination.

2. Candidates for this Examination shall apply, through their Colleges, for admission to the Examination on the prescribed form. Applications shall be forwarded by the Colleges to the Secretary of the Undergraduate Examinations Board not later than 15th March in the year of examination. No application shall be accepted after this date.

Section III Details of the Examination

1. A candidate shall take a total of five papers divided into Groups A and B as follows:—

Group A: One Chinese language paper
One English language paper

Group B: One approved paper in the major subject
One approved paper in the minor subject
One approved elective paper

2. The Intermediate Examination shall normally be taken by students at the end of the second year. However, on the recommendation of the Board(s) of Studies for the language(s) concerned, a candidate may be permitted to take one or both language papers at the end of the first year.

3. A candidate who passes all five papers shall be awarded a Pass for the Intermediate Examination.

4. A candidate who fails only in one of the papers in Group B and yet reaches a certain minimum standard in this paper may be given a Pass for the Intermediate Examination on the joint recommendation of the Boards of Studies for his major and minor subjects.

5. A candidate who fails only in one of the language papers in Group A may be given a Conditional Pass for the Intermediate Examination.

6. A student having a Conditional Pass shall be permitted to proceed to the third year and to take the Part I Degree Examination in due course. However, before proceeding to the fourth year, such a student shall be required to pass in not more than two attempts the particular paper in which he has failed in the Intermediate Examination. The second attempt shall be made in the year following the first attempt.

7. A candidate who fails to obtain a Pass or a Conditional Pass shall not be allowed to proceed to the third year, but if he fails in not more than two papers such a student may be permitted to repeat the second year and enter again for the Intermediate Examination subject to the condition that no candidate shall sit for the Intermediate Examination more than twice. Any second attempt shall be made in the year following failure, unless permission for postponement is granted by the Undergraduate Examinations Board.

8. A candidate who fails in more than two papers shall not be allowed to continue studies or to enter again for the Intermediate Examination in this University.

Section IV Chinese Language Paper

The object shall be to test a candidate's ability to write and to read with understanding. The paper shall consist of tests on Composition and Translation from classical style into modern style with special reference to the Book of Mencius. Emphasis shall be laid on the writing of Chinese. The weight given to Composition in relation to other topics shall be in the ratio of 3:2.

Section V English Language Paper

1. The object shall be to test a candidate's ability to read with understanding and to express his ideas clearly. More emphasis shall be laid on comprehension than on expression.

2. The paper shall aim at a standard comparable to that of the "Ordinary Level" of the General Certificate of Education Examination.

3. The paper shall be composed of two sections, Section I on Comprehension and Section II on Composition and other aspects of English. More weight shall be given to Section I than to Section II.

4. The paper may vary with each faculty according to its requirements. There may be three different sets of questions for the different faculties.

5. Candidates who have passed English Language at the G.C.E. Examination at the Ordinary Level or at other examinations of equivalent standing may be granted exemption from this paper by the Undergraduate Examinations Board.

Section VI The Elective Paper

1. The elective paper shall be on a subject to be chosen by the candidate. It may be a paper on the candidate's major subject or minor subject, or on any other subject which has been approved by Undergraduate Examinations Board and for which the candidate's College provides courses of study. It may also be a paper on General Education.

2. There shall be one paper on General Education with different sets of questions for different Colleges, but the standard of marking shall be the same for all the questions.

3. A panel of examiners shall be established under the Undergraduate Examinations Board to be responsible for the setting and marking of the paper on General Education. Members of this panel shall be nominated by the Colleges presenting candidates for the paper.

Section VII Disqualification

The Undergraduate Examinations Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of these Regulations or any instructions made for the conduct of the Examination.

Additional Regulation

Since the adoption of the foregoing regulations, the Senate and the Undergraduate Examinations Board have passed at a joint meeting the following resolutions concerning the Examination:—

- (1) Students, who have failed in three or less than three papers out of a total of five papers in the Intermediate Examination, shall be allowed to sit for a supplementary examination in September in the year of examination in the paper or papers in which they have failed, but, after the supplementary examination, the existing regulations shall apply in all cases.
- (2) Students, who have failed in the Intermediate Examination as a whole but have passed certain paper/s, shall not be required to sit for the paper/s, in which they have passed, again in their second attempt at the Examination.
- (3) Students, who have failed again in their second attempt at the Intermediate Examination shall not be allowed to sit for a second supplementary examination.

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE EXAMINATION, 1968

Section I General

1. The Degree Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, hereinafter referred to as the Examination, shall be conducted in accordance with these Regulations by the Undergraduate Examinations Board, hereinafter referred to as the Board, constituted under the Senate of the University.

2. Success in the Examination, in accordance with the requirements laid down by the Board, shall be a prerequisite for admission to the bachelor's degree of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

3. The Examination shall be conducted in two parts: Part I and Part II. The Part I Examination is intended for students who have passed the Intermediate Examination of this University, and the Part II Examination for students who have passed the Part I Examination.

4. The Examination will be held in about the first week in the month of May each year.

5. About one month before the commencement of the Examination, candidates shall be notified through their own Colleges of the timetable for the Examination and the centres at which the Examination will be held.

6. With the exception of English Language & Literature and Chinese Language & Literature, the papers of the Examination shall normally be set in both Chinese and English, but Boards of Studies concerned may authorize any particular paper/s to be set in Chinese or English only. Candidates shall be free to choose to answer in Chinese or English or both.

7. Successful candidates in both Part I and Part II of the Examination shall be recommended by the Board to the Senate for the award of a Degree in Arts, Science, Commerce or Social Science, in accordance with their major subjects.

8. A list of successful candidates recommended for the award of a degree will be published by the Board at about the end of July each year.

Section II Entry Requirements

1. Entry to Part I of the Examination is restricted to candidates who have

- (a) previously (i) passed the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong or been exempted from it, or (ii) passed the Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Entry Examination or been exempted from it,
- (b) previously obtained a Pass or Conditional Pass in the Intermediate Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong or been exempted from it,
- (c) pursued an approved course of study extending over at least three years as a full-time student at one of the Foundation College except otherwise stated in these Regulations, and
- (d) registered with the Board as a candidate for the Degree Examination on the prescribed form.

2. Except otherwise stated in these Regulations, entry to Part II of the Examination is restricted to candidates who have

- (a) previously obtained a Pass or Recommended Pass in Part I of the Examination, and
- (b) pursued an approved course of study extending over at least four years as a full-time student at one of the Foundation Colleges.

3. A candidate, who has previously passed the Joint Entry Examination, or has been exempted from such an examination, and was admitted to other than the first year of a college course, shall be eligible for admission to Part I of the Examination only if the sanction of the Board has been obtained.

4. A candidate who has previously entered for the Degree/Diploma Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong shall be permitted to enter for Part I and Part II of the Examination at the same sitting in 1968, provided that he is eligible for such candidature.

5. For the Examination in 1968 only, a candidate who has obtained a Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Diploma may apply to the Board, through his College, for permission to take the Examination with the view of obtaining a degree. Such a candidate must by the date of the Examination have completed not less than one academic year of additional full-time study in a Foundation College. His application must include particulars of all courses completed during his four years of study leading to the Joint Diploma Examination. Such a candidate shall be required to enter for Part I and Part II of the Examination at the same sitting in 1968.

6. For the Examination in 1968 only, candidates who are graduates of the Foundation Colleges before the institution of the Joint Diploma Examination and who do not comply with the requirements set forth in Clauses 1(a), (b) and 2(a), (b) in Section II shall be eligible for admission to the Examination only if the sanction of the Board has been obtained. Such candidates shall be required to enter for Part I and Part II of the Examination at the same sitting in 1968.

7. Any candidate not covered by the above Regulations shall be eligible for admission to the Examination only if the sanction of the Board has been obtained.

8. Candidates for this Examination must apply, through their Colleges, for admission to the Examination on the prescribed forms. All applications shall be forwarded by the Colleges to the Secretary of the Board not later than 15th February in the year of examination. No application shall be accepted after this date.

9. The President of each College shall before the 20th April forward to the Secretary of the Board a certificate in the prescribed form in respect of each candidate from his College for Part II of the Examination.

Section III Number of Papers

1. In Part I of the Examination, a candidate shall enter for two or three papers in the major subject and one or two papers in the minor subject as specified for each individual subject, subject to the condition that the total number of papers entered for in Part I of the Examination does not exceed four.

2. In Part II of the Examination, a candidate shall enter for the necessary number of papers to satisfy the requirement that the total number of papers which he enters for in both Part I and Part II of the Examination shall be five or six in the major subject and two or three in the minor subject as specified for each individual subject.

3. Candidates who are admitted to the 1968 Examination under the conditions set forth in Clauses 4, 5 and 6 of Section II shall be required to enter for a total of six papers in the major subject and three papers in the minor subject.

Section IV Part I Examination

1. A candidate who passes all the papers he enters for in the Part I Examination and reaches for these papers the minimum average mark as determined by the Board will be awarded a Pass for the Part I Examination.

2. A candidate who fails in only one paper and yet reaches for all the papers he enters for in the Part I Examination the minimum average mark decided upon by the Board may be awarded a Recommended Pass for the Part I Examination provided that the result of that paper does not fall below a minimum mark determined by the Board.

3. A candidate who fails to obtain a Pass or a Recommended Pass may be permitted to repeat a year and enter for the Part I Examination of the following year, in which case he shall be required to sit for all the appropriate papers set for the candidates of that year.

4. No candidates shall be allowed to sit for the Part I Examination more than twice. Any second attempt should be made in the year immediately following his failure, unless permission of the Board for postponement is obtained.

Section V Part II Examination

1. Only a candidate who passes all the papers he enters for in the Part II Examination and reaches for these papers the minimum average mark as determined by the Board shall be eligible for the award of a degree.

2. A candidate who fails to qualify for a degree shall be permitted to enter the Part II Examination of the following year, in which case he shall be required to sit for all the appropriate papers set for the candidates of that year.

3. No candidates shall be allowed to sit for the Part II Examination more than twice. Any second attempt should be made in the year immediately following his failure, unless permission of the Board for postponement is obtained.

Section VI Award of Marks of Distinction

1. Successful degree candidates of sufficient merit shall be awarded one of the following Marks of Distinction:—

(a) Cum Laude (b) Magna Cum Laude

2. Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree Cum Laude shall be nominated by the respective Examination Panels concerned with the agreement of the External Examiner. Normally, not more than 20% of the successful degree candidates in any one major subject shall be so nominated, save in exceptional circumstances where the External Examiner makes a very strong recommendation; in which case either a maximum of 30% shall apply if there are more than five students in the graduating class of the subject, or a higher percentage shall apply if there are less than five students in the graduating class of the subject.

3. Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree Magna Cum Laude shall be specially nominated by the External Examiner with the concurrence of the Examination Panels concerned. Normally, not more than 5% of the successful degree candidates shall be so nominated.

4. All nominations shall be submitted by the Board to the Senate for approval.

Section VII Subjects of the Examination

1. The subjects of the Examination shall be as follows:—

Accounting and Finance
Botany
Business Management
Chemistry
Chinese Literature
Economics
Electronics
English Language and Literature
Fine Arts
Geography

History
 Journalism
 Mathematics
 Music
 Philosophy
 Physics
 Religious Knowledge
 Social Work
 Sociology
 Zoology

2. A list of approved minor subjects for each of the subjects taken as major is shown below:

<i>Major Subject</i>	<i>Approved Minor Subject</i>
<i>Accounting and Finance</i>	Business Management Chinese Literature Economics English Language and Literature
<i>Botany</i>	Chemistry Zoology
<i>Business Management</i>	Accounting and Finance Chinese Literature Economics English Language and Literature Geography Journalism
<i>Chemistry</i>	Botany Mathematics Physics Zoology
<i>Chinese Literature</i>	English Language and Literature Fine Arts (excluding practical papers) Geography History Journalism Philosophy Religious Knowledge Sociology

Major Subject

Approved Minor Subject

Economics

Any other subject of the Examination, with the exception of Fine Arts and Religious Knowledge

English Language and Literature

A candidate offering English Language and Literature as a major subject may select any one subject in the Examination as a minor subject provided the approval of the Heads of Departments concerned has been obtained.

Fine Arts

Chinese Literature
English Language and Literature
History
Philosophy
Journalism

Geography

Botany
Chemistry
Chinese Literature
Economics
English Language and Literature
History
Mathematics
Philosophy
Physics
Sociology
Zoology

History

Chinese Literature
Economics
English Language and Literature
Fine Arts (excluding practical papers)
Geography
Journalism
Philosophy
Sociology
Religious Knowledge

- a. A candidate sitting for nine papers and offering History as a major subject may take all papers in History as prescribed in the Schemes for History.

- b. A candidate sitting for seven papers and offering History as a major subject may take all papers in History as prescribed in the Schemes for History.

<i>Major Subject</i>	<i>Approved Minor Subject</i>
<i>Journalism</i>	Accounting and Finance Business Management Chinese Literature Economics English Language and Literature History Philosophy Sociology
<i>Mathematics</i>	Chemistry Physics
<i>Music</i>	Students majoring in Music may minor in any other subject within the Arts Faculty or, by special arrangement, in a subject outside the said Faculty.
<i>Philosophy</i>	Chinese Literature English Language and Literature Fine Arts (excluding practical papers) History Journalism Mathematics Religious Knowledge Sociology
<i>Physics</i>	Chemistry Electronics Mathematics
<i>Religious Knowledge</i>	Chinese Literature English Language and Literature History Philosophy Sociology Botany Chemistry Mathematics Physics Zoology

} with special permission of the College

<i>Major Subject</i>	<i>Approved Minor Subject</i>
<i>Social Work</i>	Economics History Geography Philosophy Public Administration Religious Knowledge Sociology
<i>Sociology</i>	Business Management Chinese Literature Economics English Language and Literature Geography History Journalism Philosophy Religious Knowledge
<i>Zoology</i>	Botany Chemistry

Section VIII Disqualification

The Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of the Regulations or Instructions made for the conduct of this Examination.

GRADUATES HONORIS CAUSA

Doctors of Laws (LLD)

Sir Robert Brown Black, G.C.M.G., O.B.E., M.A.	1964
Sir Christopher William Machell Cox, K.C.M.G., M.A.	1968
Lord Fulton of Falmer, M.A.	1964
The Honourable Kenneth Fung Ping Fan (馮秉芬), C.B.E., K.St.J., J.P.	1968
The Honourable Y.K. Kan (簡悅強), C.B.E., B.A., J.P.	1968
Dr. Clark Kerr, Ph.D.	1964
The Honourable C.Y. Kwan (關祖堯), C.B.E., LL.B., J.P.	1964
Mr. R.C. Lee (利銘澤), C.B.E., M.A., J.P.	1964
The Honourable P.Y. Tang (唐炳源), O.B.E., B.S., J.P.	1968
H.E. Sir David Clive Crosbie Trench, K.C.M.G., M.C., M.A.	1968

GRADUATES AND DIPLOMATES

Au, John	(區約翰)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Au Kim-bik	(歐劍碧)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Au Kit-sheung	(區潔霜)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Au Mei-sheung	(區美嫦)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Au Shue-fun	(區樹勳)	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Au Suk-tak	(區淑德)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Au Tak-ling	(區德齡)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Au Tak-suen	(區德孫)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Au Wah-sun	(區華榮)	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Au Yeung Chin-kwan	(歐陽玕君)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Au-Yeung Keung	(歐陽強)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Au-Yeung Keung	(歐陽強)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Au-Yeung Mei-on	(歐陽美安)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Au-Yeung Sau-lan	(歐陽秀蘭)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Au-Yeung Sik-fung	(歐陽錫逢)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Butt Yee-har	(畢綺霞)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chai Kim-chye	(蔡錦釵)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chai Lou-yung	(柴流湧)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chak Ki-chuen	(翟奇銓)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chak Ping-kwong	(翟炳光)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chak Yau-kwan	(翟友坤)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chan Bo-man	(陳寶文)	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Chang-sing	(陳燦星)	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Che-shing	(陳志誠)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Cheong-wing	(陳昌榮)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
**Chan Cheuk-yin	(陳焯賢)	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Cheun-tak	(陳俊德)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
*Chan Chi-kin	(陳志堅)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)

** *Magna Cum Laude*

* *Cum Laude*

Chan Chi-shuet	(陳紫雪)	B.A.	1967	(C. C.)
Chan Ching Bon	(陳正邦)	B.A.	1967	(C. C.)
Chan Chiu-hoi	(陳醜開)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
Chan Chiu-wing	(陳超榮)	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Chor-kai	(陳礎楷)	B.Sc.	1964	(C. C.)
Chan Chun-wah	(陳鎮華)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U. C.)
*Chan Chun-wah	(陳增華)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Chan Chung-hee	(陳松起)	Dip.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Chung-him	(陳重謙)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Chung-ling	(陳松齡)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Fat-kwan	(陳發鈞)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chan Fook-hong	(陳福康)	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Chan Fu-tung	(陳孚東)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C. C.)
		B.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
Chan Hak-foon	(陳克寬)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C. C.)
Chan Han-heung	(陳嫻香)	Dip.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Hin	(陳憲)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U. C.)
*Chan Hin-tung	(陳衍桐)	B.A.	1966	(U. C.)
Chan Hock-chee	(陳學池)	B.A.	1966	(C. C.)
Chan Hok-leung	(陳學良)	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Hung-chu	(陳鴻注)	B.A.	1967	(C. C.)
Chan Hung-yuk	(陳紅玉)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
Chan Jin-yaw	(陳展猷)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U. C.)
Chan Ka-kwun	(陳家君)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chan Ka-sing	(陳家成)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chan Ka-yip, James	(陳家業)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Kai-hung	(陳啓雄)	B.A.	1964	(C. C.)
Chan Kam-ching	(陳錦程)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chan Kam-kau	(陳淦球)	B.A.	1965	(C. C.)
Chan Ki-shong	(陳其相)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chan King-ho	(陳經豪)	B.A.	1965	(C. C.)
Chan King-wang	(陳敬宏)	B.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
Chan Kit-ying	(陳潔英)	B.A.	1965	(U. C.)
Chan Kwai-shing	(陳桂城)	B.A.	1967	(U. C.)
Chan Kwan-pui	(陳昆沛)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)

* *Cum Laude*

Chan Kwan-wan	(陳筠雲)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Kwan-yin	(陳鈞賢)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chan Kwok-bun	(陳國濱)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chan Kwok-chuen	(陳國存)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
Chan Kwok-fay	(陳國飛)	B.A.	1966	(U. C.)
Chan Kwok-kin	(陳國堅)	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chan Kwok-tai	(陳國泰)	B.Comm.	1966	(U. C.)
Chan Kwong-yu	(陳廣渝)	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Lai-wah	(陳麗華)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
Chan Leung-shan	(陳良山)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
*Chan Lok-kin	(陳樂堅)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Chan Mai-yee	(陳美儀)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
Chan Mei-tsang	(陳美曾)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Chan Ming-sum	(陳明琛)	B.A.	1965	(C. C.)
Chan Mo-kwai	(陳戊桂)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chan Mo-wing, Daniel	(陳務榮)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Mou-chuen	(陳懋全)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chan, Nancy	(陳小燕)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
*Chan, Nysom	(陳乃琛)	B.A.	1967	(C. C.)
Chan Pak-hoo	(陳伯浩)	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Chan Ping-chun	(陳聘珍)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Ping-tat	(陳秉達)	B.A.	1965	(U. C.)
Chan Po-lin	(陳寶蓮)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
Chan Pui-kwan, Heidi	(陳佩坤)	B.A.	1967	(C. C.)
Chan Pui-lun	(陳培倫)	B.A.	1964	(C. C.)
Chan Pui-wah	(陳沛華)	B.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Chan Pui-yee, Prudence	(陳佩儀)	B.Comm.	1967	(C. C.)
Chan Pui-yin, Elaine	(陳佩賢)	B.Sc.	1964	(C. C.)
Chan Pui-ying	(陳佩瑩)	B.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
Chan Sai-tak	(陳世德)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
**Chan Shing-cheong	(陳勝長)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Shun-yin	(陳信賢)	B.Comm.	1967	(U. C.)
Chan Shiu-keung	(陳鈺強)	B.Comm.	1967	(C. C.)
Chan Sin-kwan	(陳倩筠)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Sing-wah	(陳勝華)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)

** *Magna Cum Laude*

* *Cum Laude*

Chan Siu-tong	(陳紹棠)	M.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Sui-wa	(陳穗華)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Sze-ching	(陳仕澄)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Chan Tai-fan	(陳大藩)	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Tak-hing	(陳德慶)	B.Comm.	1965	(U.C.)
Chan Tin-pak	(陳天白)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Ting-yee	(陳鼎瑜)	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
*Chan Tso-yu	(陳祖虞)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
*Chan Wah-kay	(陳華基)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Wai-ching	(陳偉正)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Wai-chung	(陳偉仲)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Chan Wai-chung	(陳慧中)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Wai-hung	(陳偉雄)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
*Chan Wai-king	(陳慧瓊)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Wai-kit	(陳維傑)	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Wai-leung	(陳偉良)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Wan-lui	(陳雲侶)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Wan-yiu	(陳運耀)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chan Wing-kui	(陳榮駒)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Chan Wing-kwong	(陳永洸)	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Wing-man	(陳永文)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Wing-on	(陳永安)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan Wing-sang	(陳榮生)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Wing-sen	(陳榮森)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Chan Yan-leung	(陳恩良)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Yee-wah	(陳綺華)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan Yee-yuen	(陳綺源)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Ying-keung	(陳膺強)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
*Chan Yiu-nam	(陳耀南)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Yok-tong	(陳玉棠)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Yu-fee	(陳渝飛)	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Yue	(陳 好)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Yuen-so	(陳婉素)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Yuet-kuen	(陳月娟)	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Yuk-charn	(陳旭燦)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
		B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)

* *Cum Laude*

Chan Yuk-mui	(陳玉梅)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
*Chan Yuk-sim	(陳玉嬋)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Yuk-sun	(陳煜新)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Yun-ying, Patrick	(陳潤營)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Yung-hang	(陳用衡)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chang Chen	(張震)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Chang Chen-ping, Henry	(張成平)	B.Sc.	1967	
*Chang Chin	(張靜)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Chang Chuen	(章群)	M.A.	1967	
Chang I-tao	(張一濤)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Chang Hoi-kau	(曾海球)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chang King-hun	(鄭景鏗)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chang Ping-yih	(張炳擘)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chang Shang-kin	(張相乾)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Chang Shui-cheong	(張穗祥)	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chang Tak-leong	(曾德良)	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Chang Yee-kuen	(鄭以權)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chang Yin-yee	(張燕儀)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chang Yu-on	(鄭佑安)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chang Yun-chao	(張雲樵)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chao Gee-ying	(趙綺英)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chao Hsiao-suan	(趙效宣)	M.A.	1967	
Chao Ming-ming	(曹明明)	Dip.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chao Sin-shum	(趙心深)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chart Tak-shing	(翟德成)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chau Yeuk-lan	(周若蘭)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chau Shu-shing	(趙守信)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chau Sing-tsing	(周聲澄)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Chau Wah-sing	(鄒華成)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chay Chuk-kwan	(蔡竹筠)	Dip.S.	1965	(U.C.)
Che Ping-kee	(車炳基)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chen Hung-leung	(陳鴻亮)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Chen Ming-sun	(陳明生)	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Chen Ngar-chee	(陳雅芝)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)

* *Cum Laude*

Chen Shao-wen	(陳紹文)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chen Tai-wing	(鄭大榮)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Cheng Chit-shun	(鄭捷順)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Cheng Chung-eng	(鄭崇恩)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Cheng Chung-keung	(鄭忠強)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Cheng Chung-sang	(鄭松生)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Cheng Hee-chiu	(鄭喜釗)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
		B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Hing-tat	(鄭慶達)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Cheng Hong-lung	(鄭漢龍)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Hor-hung	(鄭可雄)	Dip.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Cheng Kar-hing	(鄭家慶)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Cheng Kar-wah	(鄭家驊)	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Cheng Kee-ying	(鄭麒膺)	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Cheng Kit-kwan	(鄭傑羣)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Cheng Kit-ying	(程潔瑩)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Cheng Kwing-kin	(鄭焯堅)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Cheng Li-wei	(鄭力爲)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Man-chun	(鄭文珍)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Cheng Man-sing	(鄭文星)	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Cheng Ming-kwong	(鄭明光)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Cheng Po-chung	(鄭葆冲)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Cheng Mo-to, Paul	(鄭慕道)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
*Cheng Pong-shing	(鄭邦盛)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Sai-hung	(鄭世雄)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Cheng Shue-may, Silvia	(程雪薇)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Cheng Siu-nei, Shelley	(鄭少妮)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Cheng Sze-sing, Ines	(程思誠)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Cheng Wan-kim	(鄭蘊釗)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Cheng Wing-kin, Stephen	(鄭榮堅)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Cheng Wing-kwan	(鄭榮坤)	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Cheng Wing-sang	(鄭穎生)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Cheng Yau-chong	(鄭友莊)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Cheng Yeuk-ye, John	(鄭約宜)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Cheng Yung	(程雲)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)

* *Cum Laude*

Cheung Chi-yin	(張志賢)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C. C.)
		B.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
Cheung Chiu-shan, Celia	(張朝珊)	B.A.	1966	(C. C.)
Cheung Churk-yiu	(張卓堯)	B.A.	1965	(C. C.)
Cheung Hok-yue	(張學裕)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C. C.)
Cheung Hon-lam	(張翰霖)	B.A.	1966	(C. C.)
Cheung Hung-nin, Samuel	(張洪年)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Cheung Kai-yin	(張啓賢)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Cheung Kam-ping	(張錦平)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Cheung Koon-sang	(張官生)	B.A.	1966	(C. C.)
Cheung Kwok-kuen	(張國權)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
Cheung Lai-han	(張勵嫻)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheung Man-sun	(張文榮)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheung Man-ying	(張曼映)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U. C.)
Cheung May-ngan	(張美顏)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U. C.)
Cheung Ming-yee	(張明儀)	B.A.	1967	(C. C.)
Cheung Oi-ling	(張愛玲)	B.A.	1966	(C. C.)
Cheung Oi-wah	(張愛華)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Cheung Mai-on	(張梅安)	B.A.	1966	(C. C.)
Cheung Sai-bung	(張世彬)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Cheung Sau-wai	(張秀慧)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheung Sau-yin	(張秀賢)	B.A.	1965	(C. C.)
Cheung Sheung-chun	(張湘珍)	B.A.	1967	(C. C.)
Cheung Sheung-ping	(張湘萍)	B.A.	1964	(C. C.)
Cheung Shuet-mei, Sylvia	(張雪梅)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
*Cheung Sik-chuen	(張適存)	B.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Cheung Tai-but	(張蒂弼)	B.A.	1966	(U. C.)
Cheung Ting	(張 婷)	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Cheung Wah-woon	(張華煥)	B.A.	1967	(C. C.)
Cheung Wing-chuen	(張永泉)	B.A.	1964	(C. C.)
Cheung Yee-man	(張綺文)	B.Comm.	1965	(U. C.)
*Cheung Yat-shing	(張日昇)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheung Yuk-kong	(張育江)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)

* *Cum Laude*

Cheung Yuk-ngai	(張毓毅)	B.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
Chia Ching-kwong	(謝正光)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chiang Shin-mei	(蔣倩薇)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Chiang Tek-yuen	(姜德源)	B.A.	1964	(C. C.)
Chien Kwan	(錢 鋹)	B.Sc.	1964	(C. C.)
Chien Sue-min	(錢淑明)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(U. C.)
Chik Wai-kwan	(戚偉君)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
Chik Yeung-wai	(植揚威)	B.Comm.	1965	(C. C.)
Chim Yue-ting	(詹汝挺)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chin Chi-shin	(陳志勝)	B.A.	1964	(C. C.)
Chin Chung-shu	(金中樞)	M.A.	1967	
Chin Shee-mur	(陳樹梅)	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(U. C.)
Chin Tong-cheung	(錢棟祥)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
*Chin Yuen-kwong, George	(陳元廣)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Ching Yin-fai, Margaret	(程燕輝)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C. C.)
Chiu But-fan	(趙不凡)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U. C.)
Chiu Chee-fong	(趙資芳)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Chiu Chun-ah	(趙震亞)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chiu Chung-wai	(趙從偉)	B.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
Chiu Chung-wai	(趙仲偉)	B.Comm.	1967	(C. C.)
*Chiu Hung-woon	(招孔垣)	B.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
Chiu Shung-kit	(趙崇傑)	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
*Chiu Tai-woo	(徐泰和)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chiu Wai-jing	(趙維正)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chiu Yuen-to	(趙遠圖)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
*Cho Keun-keun	(曹娟娟)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Choi Hoi-wan	(蔡海雲)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
*Choi Man-duen	(蔡文端)	B.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Choi Wai-ngan	(蔡惠顏)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Choi Yu-mei	(蔡渝美)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U. C.)
Chong Chee-haur	(張致豪)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
Chong Chen-kho	(張振科)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Chong Cheung	(莊 祥)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U. C.)
Chong Ket-sing	(張國新)	B.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)

* *Cum Laude*

Chong-Nyuk-moi	(張玉梅)	B.A.	1967	(C. C.)
Chong Teck-kheng	(張德權)	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Chong Yin-yaw	(張榮耀)	B.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
Chou Tat-hang, Henry	(周達恒)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
Chow Che-wah	(周治華)	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
		B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chow Chi-ying	(周智英)	B.A.	1965	(U. C.)
Chow Chor-kai	(周礎階)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
*Chow Chun-chow	(周振就)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Chow Chun-kau	(周鎮球)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U. C.)
Chow Chung-ping	(周中平)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Chow How-kuen	(周厚娟)	B.A.	1967	(C. C.)
Chow Huei-ling	(鄒慧玲)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chow Kai-ching	(周繼正)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chow Kai-lim	(周溪廉)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chow Kam-ying	(周錦英)	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(U. C.)
Chow Lock-chai	(周樂濟)	B.Sc.	1967	(U. C.)
Chow May-ho	(周美好)	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chow May-po	(周美保)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
Chow Mei-ying	(周美英)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U. C.)
Chow Mo-kwan	(周慕群)	B.A.	1967	(U. C.)
Chow Ngan-ling	(周顏玲)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
Chow Sai-cheung	(鄒世璋)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chow Shiu-ling	(周韶齡)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
*Chow Tung-leung	(周棟樑)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U. C.)
Chow Wai-ming	(周慧明)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chow Wing-sheung	(周永常)	B.A.	1966	(U. C.)
Chow Wong-ngor	(周鳳娥)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Chow Yau-chuk	(周友竹)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Choy Chi-lok	(蔡慈樂)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
Choy Chun-sang	(蔡晉生)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Choy Hon-kee	(蔡漢琦)	Dip.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
*Chu Cho-yam	(朱祖蔭)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chu Chor-shan	(朱楚珊)	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)
*Chu Chui-har	(朱翠霞)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U. C.)

* *Cum Laude*

*Chu Hai-lan, Helen	(朱希倫)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chu Kan-men	(趙健民)	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Chu May-che, Maggie	(朱美姿)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chu Mee-li	(朱美莉)	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
*Chu Sai-wah	(朱世華)	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Chu Shu-ping	(諸樹屏)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
*Chu Soong-ming	(朱宋明)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chu Sze-shuen	(朱世萱)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chu Wai-ling	(朱慧玲)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chu Wah-yung	(趙華鏞)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chu Wing-seon, Catherine	(朱詠裳)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chu Wing-yee	(朱詠沂)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chu Yuen-lan	(朱婉蘭)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chu Yuen-wo	(朱源和)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chui Hing-tsak	(徐興澤)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chui Hung-wah	(徐雄華)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Chui-Pooi pok	(徐佩璞)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chui Seng-wah	(崔星華)	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Chun Yuk-tao	(秦玉桃)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Chung Ching-fun, Patricia	(鍾清芬)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chung Chui-king	(鍾翠琼)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Chung Kai-see, Paul	(鍾啓時)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chung Mai-lai	(鍾美莉)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Chung Po-hop, Cecilia	(鍾寶合)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chung Pui-wai	(鍾彪懷)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Chung Shiu-hea	(鍾肇熙)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chung Yuet-wah	(鍾月華)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chung Yuk-yin	(鍾玉燕)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Dang Shu-leung	(鄧仕樑)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Dong Wo-kwun	(童和君)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Dow Daw-ming	(竇道明)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Fan Chiu-fei	(范昭輝)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Fan Sau-har	(范秀霞)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)

* *Cum Laude*

Fok Po-luen	(霍寶鑾)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Fok Wing-kwong	(霍永光)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Fok Yu-yun, Wendy	(霍雨恩)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Fong Bing-chiong	(方炳長)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Fong Bing-yoon	(方炳濶)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Fong Kam-ming	(方錦銘)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Fong Sau-yin	(方秀然)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Fong Suk-chun	(方淑眞)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Fong Wing-chun	(方榮駿)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Fong Yew-min	(馮裕民)	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Fu Ming-kung	(扶銘功)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Fung Chi-lap	(馮自立)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Fung Chuen-po	(馮川寶)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Fung Hon-ming	(馮漢明)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Fung Hay-ying	(馮希瑩)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Fung Kam-luen	(馮錦鸞)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Fung Keung	(馮強)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
*Fung Kit-ching	(馮潔清)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Fung Koon-cheung	(馮冠璋)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Fung Kwok-wing	(馮國榮)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
*Fung Kwok-keung	(馮國強)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Fung Lai-sum	(馮禮森)	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Fung Man-leung	(馮文亮)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Fung Mun-ching	(馮敏清)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Fung Siu-fung	(馮筱鳳)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Fung Su-fan	(馮淑芬)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Fung Ting-sang	(馮挺生)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Fung Wing-pun	(馮榮彬)	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Fung Yeun-chick	(馮元植)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Fung Yung-dia	(馮容娣)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Goh Chit-yong	(吳則榮)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ha Kit-ling, Kitty	(夏潔陵)	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Ha Wai-chung, Emily	(夏慧中)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Hane Kwok-sam	(韓覺生)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Hau To-shun	(侯道舜)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)

* *Cum Laude*

Heung Mou-wing	(香茂榮)	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ho Chak-kin	(何澤乾)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Ho Chen-lam	(何春霖)	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Ho Chi-chung	(何志中)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Ho Chi-man	(何子萬)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Ho Ching-hin	(何禎顯)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Ho Hing-fun, Ellen	(何慶芬)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ho Ka-chung	(何家松)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Ho Kam-lan	(何金蘭)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Ho Kam-ling	(何鑑凌)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ho Luke-chi, Loretta	(何綠芷)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ho Oi-mei	(何愛微)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Ho Pak-hou	(何北侯)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ho Pui-kei	(何沛基)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Ho Pung	(何朋)	M.A.	1967	
Ho Sai-chu	(何世柱)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Ho Sai-kuen	(何世權)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Ho Shiu-foon	(何笑歡)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Ho Shu-wing	(何樹榮)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Ho Shue-ling, Sylvia	(何雪玲)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ho Shui-fan	(何瑞芬)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ho Shui-lam	(何瑞林)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ho Sim-ying	(何嬋英)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Ho Sok-yee	(何淑儀)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Ho Sze-chak	(何士澤)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Ho Tung, Paul	(何棟)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Ho Wai-man	(何惠敏)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Ho Wai-tuen	(何維端)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Ho Wun-wan	(賀允雲)	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Ho Yau-kwan	(何佑鈞)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ho Yen-kee	(何欣祺)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Ho Ying	(何瑩)	Dip.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Ho York-shan, Marion	(何若珊)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ho Yu-kwong	(何宇光)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Ho Yu-mei	(何渝梅)	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)

* *Cum Laude*

Ho Yue-ting	(何宇庭)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Ho Yui-tim	(何銳添)	B.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Ho Yuk-ching	(何玉清)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
*Ho Yuk-ye	(何玉沂)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Hoh Yan-shek	(何恩錫)	B.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Hong Man-kui	(康文鉅)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Hou Chak-han, Emily	(侯澤嫻)	B.Comm.	1967	(C. C.)
Hou Chok-tsi, Gregory	(侯作智)	B.Sc.	1964	(C. C.)
Hsia Cho-yan	(夏卓然)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Hsu Chak-kei	(徐澤琦)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Hsu Y-sock	(徐懷淑)	B.Sc.	1964	(C. C.)
Hu Chien-wei	(胡建爲)	B.A.	1967	
Hu Ching-fui	(胡欽暉)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Huang Chin-shih	(黃今是)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
Huang Kai-hua	(黃開華)	M.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Huang Yung-ye, Helen	(黃蓉儀)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
Hui Kam-ping	(許錦屏)	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Hui Kin-chung	(許健中)	B.Comm.	1967	(C. C.)
*Hui Mu-chun	(許妙珍)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Hui Siu-lee	(許兆理)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Hui So-kwan, Amy	(許蘇君)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Hui Wai-yuen	(許惠源)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Hung, Alice Theresa	(孔志玲)	B.A.	1966	(C. C.)
Hung Chock-ching	(熊筑貞)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Hung Chung-yin	(熊重遠)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Hung Hin-wai	(孔憲偉)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Hung Hoi-cheung	(熊凱章)	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Hung Yeuk-ho, Mabel	(洪若豪)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Huygen, Eva	(赫愛華)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Hwang Hao-koe	(黃浩科)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
*Hwang, Henry	(黃漢立)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Ieong Iok-lon	(楊玉麟)	B.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Ip Ching-yung	(葉正濃)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Ip Cheung-chun, Benjamin	(葉長春)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)

* *Cum Laude*

Ip Kock-hung	(葉懶雄)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Ip Shiu-hing	(葉紹慶)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Jen Chu-sun	(任筑孫)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Jim Hip-bock	(詹協博)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
*Jim Sai-ling	(詹西陵)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Jong, H.C. James	(張訓聰)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Jung Poy-kee	(鍾培基)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
*Kam Chai-ming	(金濟民)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Kam Kui-ting	(甘鉅庭)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
*Kam Yuen-han	(甘潤嫻)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Kan Fong	(甘芳)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Kan Kit-keung	(靳杰强)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Kan Shun-fat	(簡順發)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Kan Shun-fu	(簡順富)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Kao Chun-ning	(高振甯)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
*Kao Mai-ching, Margaret	(高美慶)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Kao Yau-yu, Agnes	(高幼愚)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Khoo Tau-kian	(邱陶娟)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Ki Shui-keung	(祈瑞强)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
King, Lydia	(金璐茵)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ko Cheung-fo	(高章伙)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Ko Fu-lin	(高富蓮)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Ko Kai-man	(高繼文)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ko Mee-tak	(高美德)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Ko See-lim	(高思廉)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Ko Shu-yu	(高書禹)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ko Tam-kan	(高譚根)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Ko Wai-kok	(高偉覺)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Kok Man-nin	(郭萬年)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
*Kong Har-kwun	(江霞君)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Kong Nyuk-chu, Wendy	(江玉株)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Kong Shiu-tak	(江紹德)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Koo Si-wah	(古世華)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Koo Siu-sun	(古兆申)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)

** *Magna Cum Laude*

* *Cum Laude*

Koo Wing-chi	(古穎知)	B.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Ku Shiu-kwun	(古兆鈞)	B.A.	1964	(U. C.)
Kung Chi-keung	(龔志强)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U. C.)
Kung Hing-ngok	(孔慶岳)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Kung Hing-wah	(龔慶華)	B.Sc.	1964	(C. C.)
Kung Hing-wing	(龔慶榮)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Kwaan Wing-lok	(關永樂)	B.Comm.	1966	(C. C.)
Kwan Chi-lup	(關自立)	B.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Kwan Kin-sang	(關健生)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U. C.)
Kwan Kuen-chor	(關權初)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U. C.)
Kwan Kwan-oi	(關羣愛)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
Kwan Kwok-yin	(關國賢)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Kwan Pek-weng, Patricia	(關碧雲)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Kwan Sai-hang	(關世亨)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
Kwan Tung-tai	(關東泰)	B.A.	1965	(U. C.)
Kwan Yuen-yuen	(關婉言)	B.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
Kwok Chi-hee, John	(郭始熙)	B.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Kwok Ka-yin	(郭家賢)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Kwok Kam-chiu	(郭錦樵)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Kwok Kam-tong	(郭錦棠)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U. C.)
Kwok Kwong-lut	(郭光律)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U. C.)
Kwok Lai-ling	(郭麗齡)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
Kwok Mou-hung, Eunice	(郭懋鏗)	B.Comm.	1967	(C. C.)
Kwok Pui-chung	(郭沛松)	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
*Kwok Shiu-kwai	(郭小葵)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U. C.)
Kwok Tai-on, Kenneth	(郭泰安)	Dip.A.	1966	(U. C.)
Kwok Wai-chi	(郭蕙芝)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Kwok Yau-yee	(郭有義)	B.Comm.	1966	(U. C.)
Kwong Hing-foon	(鄺慶歡)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Kwong Hon-ming	(鄺漢明)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Kwong Kwok-hung	(江國洪)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
*Kwong Shee-shiu	(鄺樹韶)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Kwong Sun-mui	(鄺新梅)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)

* *Cum Laude*

Lai Cheong-yin	(黎昌然)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
		B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Lai Ching-man	(黎正文)	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Lai Chun-kit	(賴俊傑)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Lai Hiu-yee	(黎曉儀)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
*Lai Hon-ming	(賴漢明)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lai Kai-chung	(黎啓中)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lai Kam-fai	(黎錦輝)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Lai Kwan-wai	(賴坤維)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lai Kwok-leung	(黎國樑)	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Lai Man-hin	(黎文軒)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lai Mui-guk, Margaret	(黎梅格)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lai Ping-chang	(黎炳章)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lai Ping-kong	(黎炳江)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lai Pui-ching	(賴佩晴)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lai Shau-mee	(黎秀美)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Lai Shui-lan	(黎瑞蘭)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lai Wai-hang	(黎維鏗)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Lai Wai-yee	(黎慧儀)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Lai Wing-ming	(黎永明)	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Lai Wing-mui	(黎穎梅)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Lai Woon-ying	(黎煥英)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lai Yuet-sun	(黎月新)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Lam Che-sum	(林梓森)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Lam Cheung-sun	(林章新)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Lam Chim-hung	(林沾鴻)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Lam Chu-seet	(林柱燮)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
*Lam Chu-wah	(林柱華)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Lam Chun-sheung	(林振常)	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Lam Ding-yee	(林鼎彝)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lam Hong-yiu	(林鴻耀)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lam Hou-yee, Maria	(林巧儀)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lam Hung-yik	(林雄翌)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Lam Jee-fung	(林子峯)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Lam Keng-bon	(林建邦)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)

* *Cum Laude*

Lam Kim-man	(林劍民)	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Lam Kit-tsing, Marina	(林潔貞)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Lam Kwok-hing	(林國興)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
*Lam Ling-fai	(林寧輝)	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Lam Mei-tak, Teresa	(林美德)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Lam Mei-yee	(林美儀)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Lam Ming-chee	(林鳴治)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lam Ping-kuen	(林炳權)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lam Shu-kau	(林書交)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Lam Shui-fung	(林水鳳)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Lam Sok-man, Teresa	(林淑文)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
*Lam Wah-on	(林華安)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Lam Wah-tong	(林華棠)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Lam Yan-yum	(林仁欽)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lam Yau-ka	(林佑家)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lam Yee-ming	(林綺明)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Lam Yuet-lan	(林月蘭)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lau, Anthony	(劉安泉)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Lau Cheuk-chun	(劉灼珍)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Lau Chi-chuen	(劉志傳)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Lau Chi-fai	(劉智輝)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Fook-tai	(劉福娣)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Lau Ho-fuk	(劉可復)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Lau Hung-fook	(劉洪福)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Kar-kuen	(劉家權)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Kit-yee	(劉潔儀)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Kung-pik, Adella	(劉拱璧)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lau Kwai-kuen	(劉貴權)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Lau Kwong-ming	(劉光明)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Lai-kwong	(劉勵江)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Lau Lai-yee	(劉麗儀)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Mei-lai	(劉美麗)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Mou-shing	(劉茂勝)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Lau Pang-nin	(劉彭年)	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)

* *Cum Laude*

Lau Po-ching	(劉寶貞)	Dip.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
		B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Sui-chan	(劉瑞珍)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Suk-wah	(劉淑華)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Sut-chuen	(劉述傳)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Lau Tak-hung	(劉德雄)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Lau Wah-huen	(柳華絢)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lau Wing-yan	(劉穎仁)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lau Won-ngai	(劉弘毅)	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Woon-ying	(劉煥英)	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Lau Ying-sang	(劉應生)	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Yu-pang	(劉汝鵬)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lau Yuk-siu	(劉玉笑)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
		Dip.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Law Chat-man	(羅澤民)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Law Chi-cheong	(羅熾昌)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Law Chow-ho, Magdalen	(羅秋好)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Law Ding-wai	(羅鼎焯)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Law Hill-mui	(羅曉梅)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Law Hoh-shing	(羅可誠)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Law Sai, Lucy	(羅茜)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Law Shuk-yin	(羅淑燕)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Law Yin-hong	(羅彥康)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Law Yin-shun	(羅延信)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
*Lee Bik-ling	(李碧玲)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Lee Bing-keung	(李炳強)	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Lee Bo-wai	(李寶槐)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Lee Che-young	(李子揚)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lee Chee-ping	(李志冰)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Lee Chee-ping	(李治平)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lee Cheuk-on	(李卓安)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Lee Chiu-ha	(李超霞)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lee Chiu-man	(李超文)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Lee Chui-chun	(李翠珍)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lee Chung-lai	(李宗禮)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)

* *Cum Laude*

Lee Fai-wing	(李輝榮)	B.A.	1964	(C. C.)
Lee, Flora	(李芳)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
Lee Fung-yee	(李鳳儀)	B.A.	1967	(C. C.)
Lee Hai-chee	(李海滋)	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Lee Hang-fong	(李杏芳)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C. C.)
*Lee Hok-ming	(李學銘)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lee Jig-chuen	(李植全)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lee Jim-wing	(李霑榮)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
Lee June-yee	(李鑽儀)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Lee Ka-kui	(李家駒)	B.A.	1966	(U. C.)
Lee Kam-chung	(李金鐘)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
*Lee Kam-hon	(李金漢)	B.Comm.	1967	(U. C.)
Lee Kam-kong	(李錦江)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U. C.)
Lee Kin-ming	(李建明)	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Lee Kuen-sing	(李權勝)	B.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
Lee Kum-hung	(李鑫雄)	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Lee Kwong-po	(李光浦)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C. C.)
Lee Lok-key, Rocky	(李樂基)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
Lee Man-sing	(李文成)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Lee Man-yue	(李文如)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lee Ming-kwang	(李明光)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Lee Po-huen	(李寶萱)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
*Lee Po-ling, Grace	(李寶玲)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Lee Pui-leung	(李沛良)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
Lee, Ronnie	(李倫怡)	B.Sc.	1964	(C. C.)
Lee Sai-hon, Anthony	(李世侃)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Lee Sai-yao	(李世耀)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(U. C.)
Lee Sau-yin	(李守賢)	B.A.	1967	(C. C.)
Lee See-yuen	(李仕浣)	B.A.	1967	(U. C.)
*Lee Shing-kit	(李成杰)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Lee Shiu-hung	(李肇雄)	B.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
*Lee Shuet-hing	(李雪馨)	B.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Lee Shuit-yu	(李述禹)	B.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Lee Shuk-yiu	(李淑瑤)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Lee Siu-hun	(李紹鏗)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)

* *Cum Laude*

**Lee Siu-kai	(李兆階)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lee Sui-ying	(李穗英)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lee Tak-woo	(李德和)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Lee Tat-leung	(李達良)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Lee Tin-hung	(李天雄)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lee Wai-kee	(李偉琪)	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Lee Wai-ming	(李偉明)	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Lee Wee-sun	(李偉山)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lee Wing-sien	(李榮羨)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Lee Wing-tim	(李永添)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
		Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lee Wing-yee	(李穎儀)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lee Wing-yu	(李永如)	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Lee Wo-sing	(李和盛)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Lee Wu-kung	(李武功)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Lee Yen	(李燕)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Lee Yin-tse	(李賢社)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Lee Yiu-so	(李耀蘇)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Lee Yu-ching, Alma	(李語青)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lee Yu-kam, Lawrence	(李譽淦)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lee Yu-tai, Desmond	(李汝大)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Lee Yuet-sau	(李悅秀)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Lee Yui-kwong	(李銳光)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lee Yuk-ming	(李旭明)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Lee Yun-ko	(李潤皋)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lee Yun-woon	(李潤桓)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lee Yung-wong	(李榕旺)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Len Lee-lin	(連麗玲)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Chi-kun	(梁熾焜)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Leung Ching	(梁政)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Ching-yuen	(梁靜源)	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Leung Chiu	(梁釗)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Cho-hon	(梁祖翰)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Chuen	(梁全)	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Chung-ming	(梁中明)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)

** *Magna Cum Laude*

* *Cum Laude*

Leung Fung-ching	(梁鳳貞)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Ho-kim, Tommy	(梁浩劍)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Hoi-ming	(梁海明)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
		Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Hok-king, Eva	(梁學瓊)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Hon-king	(梁漢擎)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Leung Kai-hon, Danny	(梁啓漢)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Kam-tim	(梁錦添)	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Kin-ming, Mary	(梁健明)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Kui-hung	(梁巨鴻)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Leung Lai-chun	(梁麗珍)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Lan-ping	(梁蘭萍)	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Leung Lit-cheong	(梁烈章)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Man-nin	(梁萬年)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Man-ting	(梁文鼎)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung May-han, Winnie	(梁美嫻)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
*Leung Pak-tong	(梁伯堂)	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Pui-kam	(梁沛錦)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Sau-lin	(梁秀蓮)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Shu-choang	(梁淑莊)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Leung Shung-yu	(梁崇瑜)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Siu-san	(梁韶生)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Wah-sing	(梁華勝)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
*Leung Wai-chong	(梁慧莊)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Wai-chuen	(梁惠全)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
*Leung Wai-sim	(梁惠嫻)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Wing-yiu	(梁永堯)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Leung Yau-bun	(梁有彬)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Yau-sing	(梁祐升)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Yee-kit	(梁義傑)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Yen-shuet	(梁印雪)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Yeung-kuen	(梁養權)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Yin-ting, Teresa	(梁燕婷)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Yin-wah	(梁燕華)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Yiu-fai	(梁耀輝)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)

* *Cum Laude*

Leung York-wan	(梁若筠)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Leung Yuet-ming	(梁月明)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Leung Yuk-oi	(梁玉愛)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Li Chien-fei	(利劍飛)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Li Hon-kwong	(李漢光)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Li Hung-kwan	(李鴻鈞)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Li Kai-ming	(李介明)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Li Kam-ki	(李錦祺)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Li King-chi	(李敬慈)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Li Kwai-fong	(李桂芳)	Dip.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Li Pak-chuen	(李柏泉)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Li Pui-kau, Joseph	(李沛球)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Li Pui-wah	(李培華)	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Li Tu	(李 杜)	M.A.	1967	
Li Tung-keung, John	(李東強)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Li Yuen-yue	(李婉瑜)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Liang, Isabella	(梁以珊)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Liang Mun-che	(梁文志)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Liang Shou-hung	(梁紹洪)	Dip.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Liaw Beng-teck	(廖明德)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lie Ming	(李 明)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Light Kai-man	(黎啓文)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Lim Kie-leng, Janet	(林琦玲)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Lim King-joo	(林慶裕)	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Lim Yew-pin	(林猷彬)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lin Pui-yung, Rose	(凌佩容)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lin Jui-cheng	(林瑞成)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Lin Yan-sun	(練恩新)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Ling Kit-yin	(凌潔賢)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ling Pun-ning	(凌本寧)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ling So-kuen	(林素娟)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Ling Tak-chi	(凌德志)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Liu Chang	(廖 昌)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Liu, Francis	(劉若愚)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Liu Hok-tung	(廖學通)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)

* *Cum Laude*

Liu Kui-lam	(廖鉅林)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Liu Kwok-wing	(廖國榮)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Liu Ming-chit	(廖明哲)	B.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
Liu Pak-kum	(廖百琴)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Liu Sau-kit	(廖秀傑)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Liu, Shirley	(劉秀玲)	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
		B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Liu Wan-pek	(劉園璧)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Liu Wing-cheong	(廖榮昌)	B.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Liu Yat-ming	(廖日明)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
Liu Yuh-bah	(劉聿北)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Lo Chung-kuen	(羅中權)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
Lo Kai-kon	(羅啓幹)	B.Comm.	1967	(C. C.)
Lo Kit-ching	(盧潔貞)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Lo Ku-chuen	(老巨存)	B.A.	1966	(C. C.)
*Lo Kwok-choi	(盧國材)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Lo Kwong-fung	(盧廣鋒)	B.A.	1967	(C. C.)
Lo Ling, Lillian	(羅玲)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Lo Po-nor	(盧寶娜)	B.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Lo Pui-lan, Priscilla	(盧佩蘭)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Lo Tai-fong	(勞大方)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Lo Shiu-hong	(盧兆漢)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
Lo Siu-kuen	(盧紹權)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Lo Suk-ying	(盧淑英)	Dip.A.	1966	(C. C.)
Lo, Sylvia	(羅鳳陽)	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lo Wai-luen	(盧瑋鑾)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lo Wan-daw	(勞允多)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Lo Wing-sun	(盧永新)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Lo Woon-ho	(勞煥好)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
*Lo Yee-on	(盧以安)	B.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
Lo Ying-chuen	(盧英全)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Loh Bei-chu, Beatrice	(陸佩珠)	B.A.	1967	(C. C.)
Loh Bei-san, Bessie	(陸佩珊)	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Loh Chee-foom	(羅志奮)	Dip.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Loh Ping	(羅萍)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)

* *Cum Laude*

*Loh Wai-fong	(陸惠風)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Loh Woen-chung	(陸婉君)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Lok Hung-cheung, Ferdinand	(駱鏗祥)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Loo Chi-lop	(盧稚立)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Low So-ping, Mary	(勞素平)	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lu Lo-chung, Andrew	(呂羅中)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lui Bo-ngor	(呂寶娥)	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Lui Foon-sai	(雷浣茜)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Lui Gum-oi	(呂金愛)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Lui King-chou	(呂景洲)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Lui Kum-ho	(雷金好)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lui Man-fai	(呂文輝)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lui Pui-wah	(雷佩華)	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lui Shiu-hung	(呂紹雄)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lui Siu-wan	(呂少雲)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lui Wai-sheung	(呂慧嫦)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Lui Wai-sum	(呂惠森)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
		B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Lui Yiu-kam	(雷瑤琴)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Luk Ching-tuen	(陸靜端)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
**Luk Dick-ling	(陸迪鈴)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Luk Ping-chuen	(陸炳泉)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Luk Yuen-ye	(陸婉儀)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Luk Yun-mei	(陸恩美)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Luke Tack-ho	(陸迪河)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Lum Sung-kit, Anita	(林崇潔)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Lun Lai-fun	(倫麗芬)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lun Man-bun	(藺文彬)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lun Siu-ming	(倫兆銘)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Lung Ching-cheung	(龍禎祥)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lyn Shau-hong	(林少鴻)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ma Che-leung	(馬志長)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Ma Chi-keong	(馬志强)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Ma Chung-fang	(馬重芳)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)

** *Magna Cum Laude*

* *Cum Laude*

Ma Kam-shun	(馬金順)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Ma Teng-hung, Thomas	(馬騰鴻)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Ma Tsoy-wo	(馬載和)	B.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Ma Yue-fang	(馬渝芳)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Ma Yuen-yeec	(馬婉移)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Mak Chi-hung	(麥志雄)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Mak Hing-wah	(麥慶華)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Mak Hon-kai	(麥漢楷)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Mak King-sun	(麥景新)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
*Mak Sai-yiu	(麥世耀)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Mak Tai-tay	(麥帶娣)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
*Mak Yiu-man	(麥耀文)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Man Chiu-lin	(文肖蓮)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Man Kwok-kei	(文國祺)	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Man Kwok-sing	(文國成)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Man Ping-fai	(文炳輝)	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Man Sau-cheung	(萬壽祥)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Mark Yen-keang	(麥延強)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Mei Foon, Joseph	(梅寬)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Mok Chiu-keung	(莫超強)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Mok Kwong-chuen	(莫廣銓)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Mok Yin-cheung	(莫彥祥)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Mok Yin-chung	(莫燕松)	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Mok Yiu-wah	(莫耀華)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Mok Yuen-chong	(莫圓莊)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Mui Heung-man	(梅享萬)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Mui Kin-kwok	(梅建國)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Ng Che-tat	(伍志達)	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Ng Cheng-kiat	(黃俊傑)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ng Cheuk-chun	(伍卓鎮)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Ng Chor-sheung	(吳楚裳)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Ng Chun-ming, Paul	(吳振明)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Ng Hai-cheung	(伍起祥)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Ng Ho-yin	(吳浩然)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Ng Hoi-yeung	(吳開洋)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)

* *Cum Laude*

Ng Hong-sang	(吳洪生)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Ng Hung-kwan	(吳雄鈞)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Ng Kai-wang	(吳啓宏)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Kang-so	(吳鏡蘇)	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Ng Kin-chue	(吳建柱)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng King-jee	(吳瓊芝)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Ng Kwong-kai	(吳光啓)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Lai-sang	(伍勵生)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
*Ng Pak-tao, Pedro	(吳白弢)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Sau-man	(吳秀文)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Shiu-fong, Jolie	(吳兆芳)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Ng Shok-mui	(伍淑梅)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Ng Shook-ging	(伍淑貞)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Shuet-ling	(伍雪玲)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Shung-ko	(吳崇誥)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Ng Sing-ping	(吳聲平)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Ng Siu-yuk, Helena	(吳少玉)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Suk-yuen	(吳淑婉)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Ng Toa-ning	(吳道寧)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Wei-jane, Jane	(伍惠珍)	Dip.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Ng Wing-lim	(吳永濂)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Yiu-ting	(伍耀廷)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
*Ng Yu-ning	(吳汝寧)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Ng Yuen-shaung	(吳元湘)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Yuet-ying	(伍月英)	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Ngai Yuen-ching	(魏婉貞)	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)
		B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Ngan See Chai	(顏思齊)	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Ngo Lai-fong	(敖荔芳)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Nip Ka-bik, Christopher	(聶家璧)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
**Nyaw Mee-kau	(饒美蛟)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Ong Kin-chow	(王金珠)	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Pak Sin-chi, David	(白先治)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Pak Yue-leung	(白裕樑)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Pan Pai-li	(潘蓓麗)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)

** *Magna Cum Laude*

* *Cum Laude*

Pan Pey-lin	(潘佩琳)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Pang Kit-yan	(彭傑恩)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Peng Yit-hoi	(方銳海)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Pih Kwok-lieng	(畢國良)	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Poon Bing-chung	(潘炳松)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Poon Chai-chung	(潘濟松)	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Poon Chiet-yee	(潘植儀)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Poon Chin-chun	(潘前進)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Poon Fung-kwan	(潘鳳羣)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Poon Hang-chi	(潘行知)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Poon Hou-ying, Eliza	(潘巧英)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Poon Hung-kee	(潘洪基)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Poon Kwok-kui	(潘國駒)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Poon Po-ling	(潘寶玲)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Poon Pong-hon	(潘邦漢)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Poon Sai-chong, Cecilia	(潘西藏)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Poon Siu-shing	(潘兆成)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Poon Siu-wan	(潘笑雲)	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Poon Wah-tung	(潘華棟)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Pui Har-wan	(裴霞雲)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Pui King-kwan	(裴競羣)	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Pui, Rossana	(裴霞燕)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Pui Sou-hong	(裴壽康)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
		Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Pun Ho-cheung	(潘浩祥)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Pun Kwong-yuk	(潘廣煜)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Quan Chun-chong, David	(關俊創)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Sai Kwong-lu	(西光陸)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Sam Fuk-kui	(岑福炬)	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Sam Wah-pui	(岑華沛)	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
*Sau Lung, Paul	(壽龍)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Seah Sing-ai	(佘信愛)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Shan Poa-chu	(單寶珠)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Shang Thung-lien	(尚重濂)	M.A.	1967	

* *Cum Laude*

*She Yue-fung	(余汝豐)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
**Sheung Chung-ho	(常宗豪)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Shih Lui	(石壘)	M.A.	1967	
Shiu Cheng-sing	(蕭振聲)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Shiu Hok-chuen	(蕭學泉)	Dip.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Shiu Ming-pui	(邵銘培)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Shum Fook-kau	(岑福求)	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Shum Kwok-leung	(岑國亮)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Shum Sik-hong	(岑適康)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Shum Yee-wah	(岑綺華)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Shum Yin-shan, Loretta	(岑燕珊)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Siak June-sang	(石崙生)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Sim Soo-san, Susan	(沈素珊)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Sinn Yuen-tsing	(洗婉清)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Sinn Yuk-fong	(洗玉芳)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Sito Shook-hay, Judy	(司徒淑熙)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Siu Jin-yeec	(蕭振宇)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Siu Leung-hung	(蕭亮雄)	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Siu Shu-jan	(蕭樹鈺)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Siu Wang-ip	(蕭弘業)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Siu Yau-oi	(蕭柔靄)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Siu Yu-ho	(蕭銳豪)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Siu Yum-kuen	(蕭蔭權)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
So Kin-cheong	(蘇健昌)	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
So Wai-yin	(蘇慧賢)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
So Yeuk-siu	(蘇若韶)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Soo Man	(蘇敏)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
*Soong Lung-you	(宋蘭友)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Soong Tong-kow, Susan	(宋同九)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Su Hing-bun	(蘇慶彬)	M.A.	1967	
Suen Mee-lin	(孫美蓮)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Sum Lin-ying	(岑練英)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Sun Kat-cheong	(孫吉昌)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Sun Lap-ting	(孫立定)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
		B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)

** *Magna Cum Laude*

* *Cum Laude*

Sun Quen-yuen	(孫坤元)	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
*Sun Sai-ming	(辛世文)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Sun Yim-tak	(辛炎德)	M.A.	1967	
Sung Ngok	(宋岳)	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
*Sung Shee-wu	(宋紱五)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Sung Ye-hong	(宋爾匡)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Sze Pui-yee	(施佩儀)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Sze Siu-cheong	(施兆翔)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Sze Yu-keung	(施于強)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tai Hon-yan	(戴翰旸)	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Tai Khyun-vui	(戴懇慰)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Tai Leung-tak	(戴良德)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Tam Chi-fong	(譚志峯)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Tam Chi-yin	(譚志賢)	Dip.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Tam Chick-fai	(譚灼輝)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Tam Chun-pang	(譚振鵬)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Tam Hon-chuen	(譚漢銓)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Tam Hon-wai	(譚漢惠)	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Tam Kan-tai	(譚簡泰)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Tam Kin-kwok	(譚堅國)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Tam Lai-yee	(譚麗儀)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tam Mee-kam	(譚美琴)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tam Ngan-foon	(譚雁歡)	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Tam Ping-kwan	(譚炳均)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Tam Pui-ling	(譚佩玲)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Tam Shu-kee	(譚樹基)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
*Tam Sik-lun	(譚錫麟)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Tam Wai-chun	(譚惠珍)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Tam Wai-fong	(譚蕙芳)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Tam Wai-han	(譚蕙嫻)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tam Wing-on	(譚榮安)	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Tam Yiu-fai	(譚耀輝)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Tam Yuet-ming	(譚月明)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
*Tang An-yan	(唐安仁)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Tang Bing-kou	(鄧秉鏐)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)

* *Cum Laude*

Tang Chi-kin	(鄧自堅)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Tang Chun-ho	(鄧振浩)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Tang Hok-siu, Helen	(鄧可笑)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Tang Hon-pang	(鄧漢鵬)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Kai-keong, Joseph	(鄧繼強)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tang Kam-tong	(鄧甘棠)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Tang Kan-ying	(鄧勤英)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Tang Ki-hon	(鄧奇漢)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Tang Kwok-fai	(鄧國輝)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
		Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Ngan-leng	(鄧雁玲)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tang Pui-hon	(鄧培鈺)	Dip.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
		B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Tang Sau-wai	(鄧秀慧)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tang Wai-fong	(鄧慧芳)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Wing-kwong	(鄧榮光)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tang Wing-yuen	(鄧榮元)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Tang Yik-bor	(鄧奕坡)	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Tao Kar-ling	(陶嘉齡)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
		Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Tao Yiu-cho	(陶耀祖)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Teh Han-king	(鄭漢慶)	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Teng Yat-laan	(鄧一瀾)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Tin Ching-jung	(田正龍)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tin Kam-chung	(田金忠)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ting Sing-kong	(陳聖光)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Ting Yuet-mui	(丁悅玫)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Tiu Pui-kwong	(刁培光)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
To Cho-foo	(杜祖富)	Dip.A.	1965	(C.C.)
		B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
To Chung-yu	(杜頌虞)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
To Fung-hon, John	(杜逢漢)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
To Kin-hang	(杜堅衡)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
To Wai-nam	(涂惠枬)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
		B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
To Ying	(杜瑩)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tong Cheuk-mou	(唐卓謀)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)

Tong Chu-wan	(湯翠雲)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Tong Duen-ching	(唐端正)	M.A.	1967	
Tong Fuk-hung, Louis	(唐福雄)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Tong Jun-chuen	(唐鑽珍)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Tong Man-kok	(唐敏覺)	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
		B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Tong Mei-sim	(湯美嬋)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tong Po-kwai, Paul	(湯保歸)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Tong Shui-man	(唐小敏)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Tong Tak-sun	(湯德榮)	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Tong Wai-chuen	(湯惠泉)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Tsang Fan-sun	(曾繁榮)	Dip.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Tsang Kwok-kwong	(曾國光)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tsang Kwong-yok	(曾廣鑒)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Tsang Lau-wan	(曾柳鑲)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Tsang Man-kin	(曾文健)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tsang Ming-wah	(曾明華)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Tsang Sik-yin	(曾錫賢)	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Tsang Sim-chu	(曾嬋珠)	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Tsang Suk-jing	(曾淑貞)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
**Tsang Wah-moon	(曾華滿)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Tsang Ying-pin	(曾影翩)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Tsao Shui-ying	(曹瑞英)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Tschang Yin-po	(章印波)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tse Chi-moon, Joshua	(謝志滿)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Tse Fu-yuen	(謝福原)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tse Hing-lung	(謝興隆)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Tse Kit-ling	(謝潔玲)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Tse Kuen-kwong	(謝權光)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tse Mee-chee, Lillian Frances	(謝美慈)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Tse Pik-yu	(謝碧如)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tse Po-lok	(謝寶樂)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Tse Tang-pao	(謝登堡)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Tse Tze-hing	(謝子馨)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)

** *Magna Cum Laude*

* *Cum Laude*

Tse Wan-ling	(謝韻玲)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Tse Yan-ling	(謝恩玲)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Tse Yin-to	(謝燕桃)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Tse Ying-tung	(謝英東)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tse Yiu-lee	(謝耀利)	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Tse Yuen-wah	(謝婉華)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Tsik Pak-sun	(植柏榮)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tso Man-king	(曹敏敬)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Tso Wung-wai	(曹宏威)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
		Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tsui Chee-ye	(徐芷儀)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Tsui Mei-ye	(崔美儀)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
*Tsui Sio-ming, Francis	(崔少明)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Tsui Wai-man	(徐惠民)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Tsui Yu-bick	(崔如璧)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
*Tung Kar-che	(董家池)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Tye Suen-mei	(戴旋薇)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Ue Shuk-sai	(余淑茜)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Van Shui-pong	(范瑞邦)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wai Kam-moon	(韋金滿)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Wai Lik-sun	(衛力申)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wan Chui-har	(溫翠霞)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Wan Chuin-ming	(溫俊明)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Wan Chung-mow	(尹仲謀)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Wan Kam-wah	(溫錦華)	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Wan Lai-kuen	(溫麗娟)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Wan Man-hong	(溫文康)	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Wan So-mei	(溫素美)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Wan Yat-shing	(尹日成)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wan Yew-shu	(尹耀樞)	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Wang Chuen-chung	(王泉忠)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Wang Chun-ju	(王俊儒)	M.A.	1967	
Wang, Helen	(王榮芬)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Wang Shing-chang	(王成章)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Wang Sui-pao	(王瑞寶)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)

* *Cum Laude*

Wei Shang-chung	(韋尚中)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Wei Yu-chen	(魏羽展)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Wen, Esther	(溫粹英)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Bark-hay	(黃伯熙)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong, C.S. Samuel	(王誌信)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
*Wong Chee-ham	(黃志涵)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Chiu-ping	(黃超平)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Chiu-yin	(黃朝彥)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Wong Chiu-yok, Beth	(黃肖玉)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Chor-sar	(黃楚沙)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Chun-tong	(黃鎮棠)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Chun-wah	(王振華)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Wong Chung-cheuk	(黃宗焯)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Fook-cheung, Roger	(黃福祥)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Wong Ho-yan	(黃賀人)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Wong Ho-yu	(王浩余)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Wong Huk-keung	(黃克強)	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Hung-fun	(黃鴻芬)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Jick-yee	(王植頤)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Wong Kai-kong	(黃啓剛)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Kam-cheung	(黃錦樟)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
*Wong Kam-han	(黃金倅)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Kam-kuen	(王琴娟)	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Kan	(黃簡)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Kan-kwong, Philip	(黃根光)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Kee-sing	(王紀聖)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
*Wong Kie-ann	(王啓安)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Wong Kin-shing	(黃建成)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong King-wai	(黃敬威)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong King-wo, Jacky	(黃景和)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong Kong-sheon	(黃絳仙)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Kuen-kuen	(黃娟娟)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Wong Kui-sun	(黃居辰)	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)

* *Cum Laude*

Wong Kwan-hung	(黃鈞鴻)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
Wong Kwan-shut	(黃君實)	B.A.	1966	(C. C.)
Wong Kwok-chee	(黃懨姿)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Wong Kwok-cheong	(黃國昌)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Wong Kwok-chi	(王國治)	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Kwong-chi	(黃廣智)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U. C.)
Wong Lai-kuen	(黃麗娟)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
Wong Lai-ping	(黃麗萍)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Wong Lee-sun	(黃利新)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Wong Leung-shum	(黃良森)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Man-kwan	(汪曼君)	B.A.	1964	(C. C.)
Wong Man-yin	(王敏賢)	B.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
Wong Man-ying	(黃敏瑩)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U. C.)
Wong Mei-tak	(王美德)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Wong Men-yeung	(黃曼洋)	B.A.	1965	(C. C.)
Wong Miu-suen, Celia	(黃妙璇)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Wong Miu-ye	(王妙儀)	B.Sc.	1964	(C. C.)
Wong Nai-pang	(黃乃彭)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Wong Nga-ching	(黃雅貞)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Wong Oi-ying	(黃愛英)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
Wong Pak-chiu	(黃柏釗)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Wong Pak-lin	(黃柏鍊)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U. C.)
Wong Pui-ching	(黃佩貞)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
Wong Pui-king	(黃佩瓊)	B.A.	1964	(U. C.)
Wong Pui-lam	(黃佩琳)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Wong Pui-wah, Mimi	(黃佩華)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Wong Pui-yuen	(黃沛源)	B.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
Wong Shek-fu	(黃錫輔)	B.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
Wong Shiu-wing	(黃兆榮)	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Shiu-ye	(黃笑宜)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Wong Shook-ye	(黃淑儀)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
*Wong Shu-fat	(王樹發)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Wong Shui-chu	(黃穗珠)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Wong Shui-chun	(黃瑞珍)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Wong Sim-ye	(王心如)	B.Comm.	1966	(C. C.)

* *Cum Laude*

Wong, Simon	(王玉棠)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Wong Siu-may	(黃小薇)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong, Sylvia	(王世英)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Tai-yeen	(汪棣賢)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong Tak-king, Benny	(黃德徹)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Tak-ming	(黃德明)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Tak-wing	(黃德榮)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Tang-fong	(黃騰芳)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Tit-nung	(黃鐵能)	Dip.A.	1965	(U.C.)
		Dip.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong Tshu-yin	(黃慈英)	Dip.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Wing-nin	(黃永年)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Wing-sui	(黃詠絮)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong Wo-mo	(黃和武)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Wong Yan-tak	(黃恩德)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Wong Yau-kwok	(王友國)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong Yee-chong, Teresina	(黃儀莊)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Yeu-quang	(黃耀爛)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Yew-nin	(黃遙年)	Dip.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Ying-bing	(黃瑩冰)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Yiu-shu	(黃耀樞)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong Yu-li	(汪育立)	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Yuen-sang	(黃元生)	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong Yuet-tai	(黃月弟)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Woo Dher-koon	(胡達觀)	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Woo Kwok-tong	(胡國堂)	Dip.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Woo Kwok-yuen	(胡國沅)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Woo Liang-tsai	(吳良才)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Woo Ming, Doris	(吳敏)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Woo Ting-fun, May	(胡定芬)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Woo Yin-tai	(鄺延泰)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Woo Yiu-fai	(胡耀輝)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Wu Chia-chiang, Lolita	(吳家瑋)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)

* *Cum Laude*

Wu Kew-ying	(胡橋應)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C. C.)
		Dip.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
*Wu King-duan	(吳經端)	B.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Wu Kit-hing	(胡潔卿)	B.Sc.	1964	(C. C.)
Wu Kwong-kui	(胡廣鉅)	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(C. C.)
Wu Lai-kuen	(胡麗娟)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
Wu, Lucille Blossom				
Cheng	(伍令霄)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Wu Po-cheung	(伍步昌)	B.Comm.	1967	(C. C.)
Wu Shuk-yeec	(胡淑儀)	B.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Wu Tai-wing	(吳大榮)	B.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
Wu Tin-chee	(鄔天賜)	B.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Wu Wai	(胡 緯)	B.A.	1965	(C. C.)
Wu Wai-ging	(胡慰荊)	B.A.	1964	(C. C.)
Wu Yip-chau	(吳業昭)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Wun Chun-kwun	(溫鎮君)	B.Sc.	1964	(C. C.)
Wun Woon-man	(尹煥文)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
Yan Man-hin	(甄文顯)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Yang Kai-mou	(楊啓謀)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Yang Kwang-cheng	(楊光成)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C. C.)
Yao Chi-tak, Augustine	(邱志德)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Yao S.P., Deborah	(姚秀萍)	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Yap Yok-chien	(葉若健)	Dip.A.	1964	(C. C.)
Yau Ho-chun, Nora	(邱可珍)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
Yau Pui-wah, Belinda	(丘佩華)	B.A.	1967	(C. C.)
Yau Shiu-cheuk	(丘紹灼)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Yau Shok-ming	(邱淑明)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Yee Kwok-chun	(余國俊)	B.Sc.	1964	(C. C.)
Yee Yat-sun	(余一新)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yen Hsi-kung	(顏錫恭)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Yeoh Kuan-chin	(楊廣深)	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Yeung Bik-chun	(楊碧珍)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C. C.)
*Yeung Chung-kee	(楊鍾基)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Yeung Him-chun	(楊謙珍)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Yeung Hin-wing	(楊顯榮)	B.Sc.	1964	(C. C.)

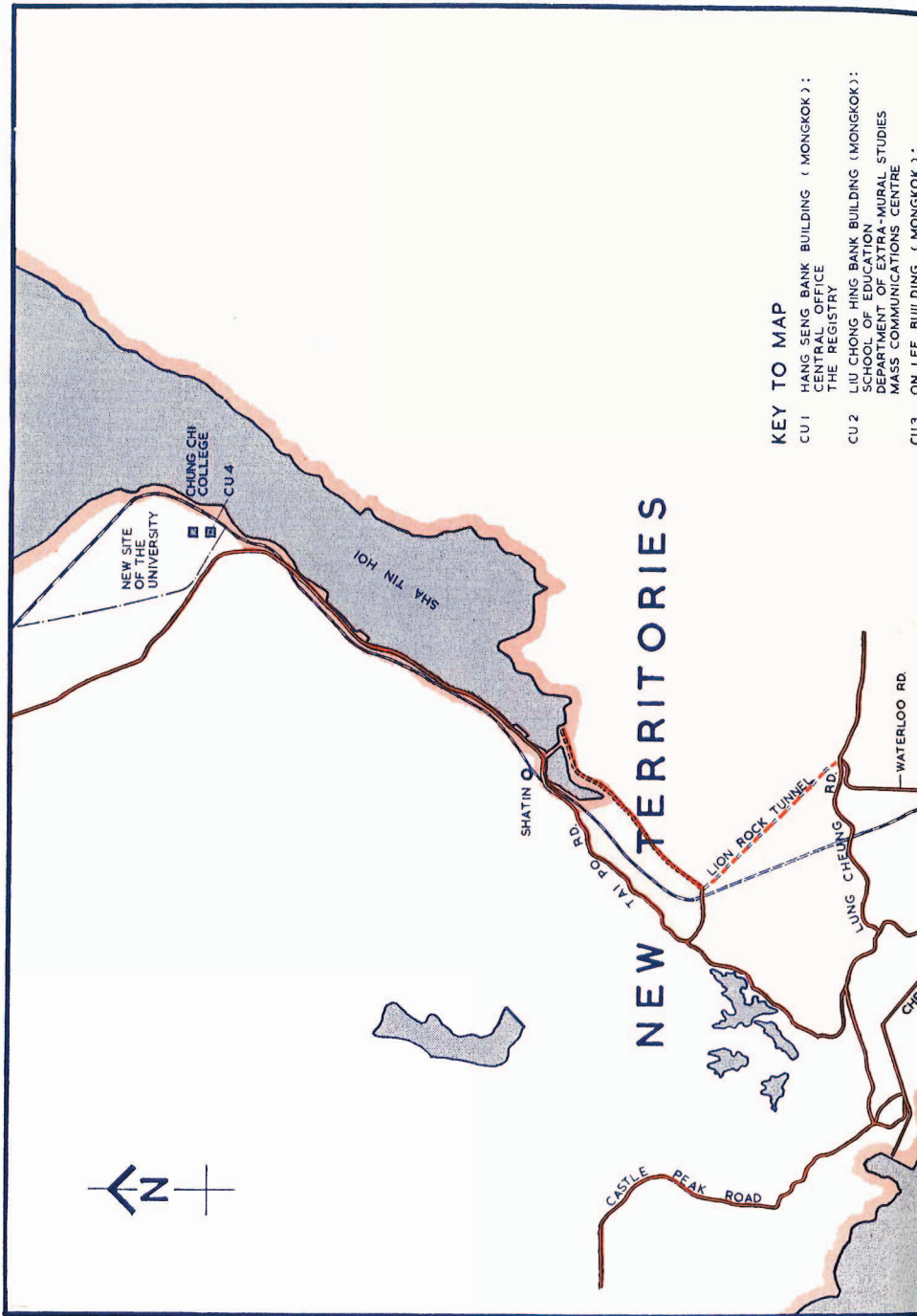
* *Cum Laude*

Yeung Hong-ning	(楊康寧)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Yeung Kai-yuk	(楊啓沃)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Yeung King-chiu	(楊景釗)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Yeung Lai-han	(楊麗嫻)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yeung Man-yeec	(楊曼儀)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Yeung Shiu-kwan, Stephen	(楊紹坤)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Yeung Sin-tung	(楊善同)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Yeung Yok-wah	(楊玉華)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Yeung Yun-kui	(楊潤駒)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Yew Sheung-fai	(姚常輝)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Yick Chak-chuen, Peter	(易則全)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Yip Chak-kai	(葉澤佳)	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Yip Chi-kin	(葉志堅)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Yip Hon-wai, Conway	(葉漢偉)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Yip Kam-chuen	(葉錦泉)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Yip Kam-sing	(葉鑑星)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Yip Kau-kan	(葉九根)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
*Yip Kin-fai	(葉健輝)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Kwok-leung	(葉國樑)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Yip Kwok-tai	(葉國泰)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Lai-hung	(葉麗鴻)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Yip Lum-hum	(葉霖鑫)	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Yip Sau-lan	(葉秀蘭)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Yip Tin-sung	(葉天送)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Yip Yu-fu	(葉汝富)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Yip Yuk-lum	(葉毓霖)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Yiu Chee-cheong	(姚智昌)	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Yong Peck-fong	(楊北煌)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Young Hong-yui	(楊康裔)	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Young Kar-ho	(楊家豪)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Young Po-lin	(楊波玲)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Young Yung	(楊勇)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Yu Hoi-yin	(余海燕)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Yu Kai-mou	(余啓謀)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yu Kam-yeec	(余錦儀)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)

* *Cum Laude*

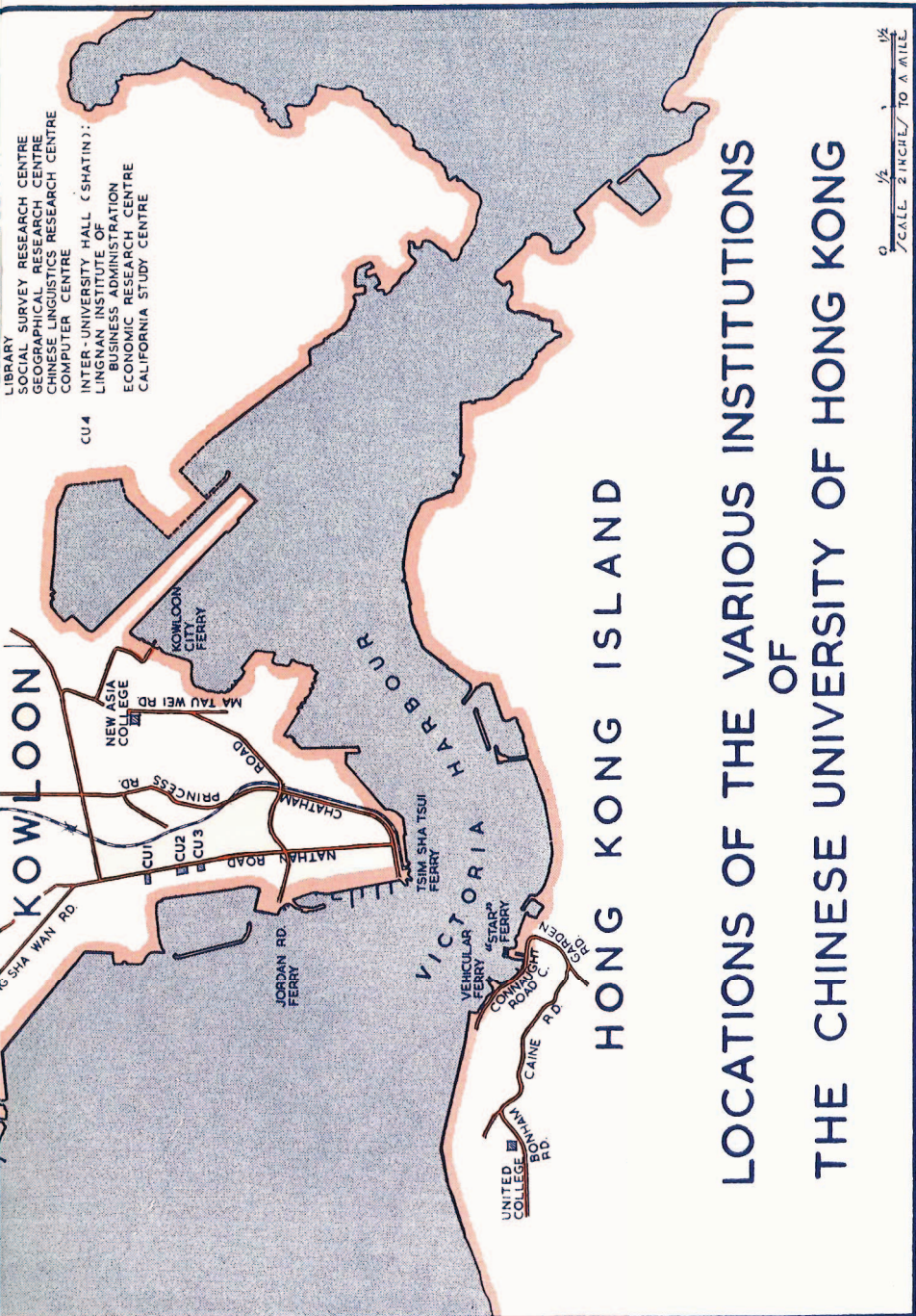
Yu Kwai-fun	(余桂芬)	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yu Mui-ling	(余妙玲)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
*Yu Pui-lai	(于培禮)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Yu Shuk-lin	(余淑蓮)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Yu Sin-kwan	(余倩羣)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Yu, Titus	(俞提多)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Yu Wai-kan, Allen	(余偉根)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Yu Yan-ngok	(余恩嶽)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yu Ying-king	(余英競)	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yu Yook-kong	(余玉剛)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Yu Yuen-wai	(余婉慧)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
*Yue Chee-ping, Tony	(余子平)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Yue Chi-lok	(余賜樂)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Yue Kee-kwan	(余琦琨)	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yue Kwan-cheuk	(余均灼)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Yue Kwoon-choh	(余冠初)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Yue Lai-yin	(余禮賢)	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Yue Shui-jan	(余瑞珍)	B.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Yuen Dai-wai	(袁大衛)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Yuen Fat-kin	(阮法健)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yuen Hung-kai	(袁雄鏞)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Yuen Moon-tong	(袁滿堂)	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
*Yuen Po-lan, Julia	(阮寶蘭)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yuen Pui-sang	(袁佩生)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Yuen Shui-min	(袁淬勉)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
*Yuen Wai-chu, Juni	(袁慧珠)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Yuen Woon-chun	(袁煥珍)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Yui, Amy	(俞靄敏)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Yun Chun-ying	(殷晉英)	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Yung Ho-do	(容可度)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Yung Kin-mui	(翁健梅)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Yung Kwong, Calvin	(翁光)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yung Tak-sang	(翁達生)	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Yung Ye-kin	(容爾堅)	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Yung Yuen-han	(容婉嫻)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Zia Kai-wai, Priscilla	(謝啓慧)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)

* *Cum Laude*



KEY TO MAP

- CU 1 HANG SENG BANK BUILDING (MONGKOK);
CENTRAL OFFICE
THE REGISTRY
- CU 2 LIU CHONG HING BANK BUILDING (MONGKOK);
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES
MASS COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE
- CU 3 ON LEE BUILDING (MONGKOK);
- CU 4



- LIBRARY
- SOCIAL SURVEY RESEARCH CENTRE
- GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH CENTRE
- CHINESE LINGUISTICS RESEARCH CENTRE
- COMPUTER CENTRE
- INTER-UNIVERSITY HALL (SHATIN):
- LINGNAN INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
- ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE
- CALIFORNIA STUDY CENTRE

LOCATIONS OF THE VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS OF THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

0 1/2 1
SCALE 2 INCHES TO A MILE



